

Our Vision

“The Marist School, as envisaged by Saint Marcellin Champagnat, offers families an approach to education which draws faith, culture and life into harmony.”

(Constitution of the Marist Brothers)

Our Mission

St David's Marist Inanda is a school in which all members of the school family recognise the special Catholic character of the school and join in upholding the Christian teachings of the Gospel within a Catholic Marist tradition of:

Humility, Simplicity and Modesty

Our teachers provide a challenging learning environment which enables boys from diverse backgrounds to realise their potential and develop their talents.

An African school preparing boys to take their place in society and to build South Africa as enquiring, well balanced individuals aware of their social responsibilities to the wider community and ready to respond with compassion and justice to the realities of society.

Family Spirit - Simplicity - In Mary's Way - Love of Work - Presence



**ST DAVID'S
MARIST INANDA**

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Board of Governors	2
Executive Headmaster's Message	4
Foundation Manager's Report	5
PTA Report	7

RELIGION

Chaplain's Notes	9
Altar Servers	11
First Holy Communion	12
Confirmation	13
Prep Outreach	13
Prep Co-Workers	14
Giving to the People of Lerome	14
Salt of the Earth	15
67 Blankets	15
College Outreach	16
Hands of Champagnat	17
Champagnat Day	18

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Headmaster's Report	20
Preparatory Staff	22
Prep School Staff and Class List	23
Admin & Support Staff	24
Support Staff	25
Preparatory Praise Giving	26
Extra Curricular Awards	47

ACADEMIC & CULTURAL

Preparatory Art	49
Information Technology	52
Chess	53
Science Expo Grade 6 & 7	53
isiZulu	54
Library Report	55
Johannesburg Junior City Council	56
Music & Drama	57

CLASS PHOTOGRAPHS & CONTRIBUTIONS

Grade 00	63
Mini Marists Playground Blessing	69
Grade 0	70
Grade 0 & 00 Events	76
Grade 1	79
Grade 2	83
Grade 3	88
Grade 4	94
Grade 5	100
Grade 6	106
Grade 7	115

PREPARATORY SPORT

Athletics	122
Canoeing	127
Cricket	129
Cross Country	146
Football	149
Hockey	168
Rugby	179
Swimming	190
Tennis	195
Waterpolo	196
Judo & Karate	202
Provincial and District	203

COLLEGE

Headmaster's Address	204
College Staff	207
Staff Details	208
Staff News	210

MATRIC & LEADERSHIP

Matric Class of 2015 (Group)	211
Head Prefect's Address	212
Deputy Head Prefect's Address	214
Matric Class of 2015	216
Grade 0-12 & Honours	221
Matric Dance	222
Prefects	224
Portfolio Positions for 2015	225
Grade 12 Leadership Scrolls	226

HOUSES

Benedict	227
College	231
Osmond	235
The Bishops	238

ACADEMIC

Matric IEB Results	242
Matric Top Achievers	245
Academic Awards	246
Prizes Awarded	247
Champagnat Medals	253
Art Exhibition	254
Afrikaans Literature	255
English Report	257
English Literature	258
isiZulu	266
Accounting Report	267
Geography	267
Information Technology	267
Life Orientation	268
Religious Education	269
Mathematics	271
Library	271

CULTURAL

Music Awards	272
College Music	273
Marimba Bands	280
Drama Club	282
Major Production	283
Sound & Lighting	284
Oratory - Debating	285
Oratory - Public Speaking	289

HIGH SCHOOL SPORT

Athletics	292
Basketball	293
Canoeing	300
Climbing Club	301
Cricket	303
Cross Country	323
Football	325
Golf	334
Hockey	336
Orienteering	349
Rugby	350
Swimming	364
Tennis	370
Water Polo	375

ACTIVITIES

Chess	383
President's Award	384
Peer Counsellors	385
Camps	386
Adventure Club	388
India Exchange Programme	389
Borneo World Challenge Tour	390
First Aid	391
Sons of Old Boys	392
Marist Old Boys' Association	393
Obituaries	396

BOARD OF GOVERNORS



1. Dr Mark Bussin (Chairman)

Mark is the Chairman of 21st Century Pay Solutions Group. He serves on and advises numerous Boards, Audits and Remuneration Committees. He is a Professor at the University of Johannesburg and Professor Extraordinaire at North West University and supervises Masters and Doctoral students. He enjoys flying Cessnas in his spare time. He is married to Marina and has 4 children – Daniel, Kate, Genna and James.

2. John Chemaly (Vice Chairman)

John was schooled at Linpark High in Pietermaritzburg. He went on to complete a BCom from the University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg. Following his studies and National Service he became a stockbroker and a member of the JSE and has worked in the financial markets for his entire career. Currently he is Executive Head: Global Markets, the trading division within the Investment Bank of Nedbank. John is married to Rene and they have two sons who are currently both at St David's.

3. Brother Jude Pieterse

Brother Jude was educated at St Joseph's College, Rondebosch. He did his initial formation as a Marist Brother in Australia. He holds a B.Sc degree from the University of Natal and a M.Religious Ed degree from the University of Seattle. He taught at Marist Brothers Observatory and at Walmer, Port Elizabeth where he subsequently also served as Principal. He was then appointed Provincial of the Marist institute in South Africa. Following this, at the request of the Catholic Bishops' Conference, he founded the Catholic Institute of Education. He then served as Secretary General of the Bishop' Conference, before again being appointed provincial of South Africa. Three years later, he was appointed Provincial of the new Southern African Province, a position he held until 2004. This was followed by several years' work in Asia and Rome before returning to South Africa at the end of 2010.

4. Mr Mike Greeff (Chief Executive)

Mike was educated at Blairgowrie Primary School and Parktown Boys High School before completing a BCom (Hons) at UNISA and an MBA at the Wits Business School in 1997. On joining St David's he completed his PGCE Cum Laude. He worked in the banking sector before running his own consulting company specialising in Development Finance mainly in South Africa, Eastern Europe and Latin America. Mike enjoys sport in every aspect. He is married to Fiona and they have three children, Amy, Ross and Lara.

5. Mr Mike Thiel (Headmaster of the High School)

Mike joined St David's as Headmaster of the High School in January 2014. Educated at Christian Brothers' College, Kimberley and the University of Cape Town, Mike has since been headmaster at CBC Kimberley, Clifton College and the Dominican Convent School. Mike believes strongly in the role of independent education to transform South African society and is committed to innovative structures and leadership

development for children to achieve this. Mike is married to Tara Turkington and has four children, with whom he enjoys time away in the bush and reading.

6. Graeme Edwards (Headmaster of the Preparatory School)

With some 26 years in education, seventeen of which have been as the Head of an Independent Catholic School, Graeme is passionate about education, a lifelong learner and family man. Graeme holds a Master's Degree in Education with a specialisation in curriculum design. In addition to educational leadership Graeme enjoys engaging with broader educational structures. He is currently the Executive Chairman of the Catholic Schools' Council and Chairman of the Central ISASA Executive committee. He has previously held office on the SAHISA Council, the curriculum committee for Independent Schools, and he served on the Special Olympics Board from 2007-2011.

Graeme is married to Terry. They have two children, Andrew, and Daniel. He enjoys reading and restoring vintage cars.

7. Mr Grant Krog (PTA Chairman)

Grant, is a MOB having matriculated at St Joseph's College in Rondebosch, Cape Town in 1987. Grant joined the PTA in 2013 and was elected Chairman in 2015.

He is married to Manuela and she is a Chartered Accountant. They have two boys, Luke and Aidan who have been at St David's since mini-Marist. The family enjoy paying visits to the Kruger Park. Grant is an avid golfer and cyclist and is a willing participant in many other sporting activities.

8. Mr Ian Benning

Ian was educated at Milton High School in Bulawayo. He completed a Higher Diploma in Mining Engineering and a Bachelor of Engineering degree from the University of the Witwatersrand. He went on to complete a MBA at Henley Management College. He is registered as a Professional Engineer. After an initial mining career with Anglo American Corporation, he went into mining finance and has experience in investment banking, private equity and corporate advisory work.

He has held a number of directorships on various Australian, London and Canadian listed mining and exploration companies. He is currently a Principal at corporate finance advisory firm Opes Capital. He has two children and is currently a St David's parent.

9. Mr Sam Bhembe

Sam Bhembe, (BA Hons Economics & Education) – University of the North, BA Hons (Industrial & Development Economics) University of Natal, Post-Graduate Diploma in Public Policy & Development Management (Wits School of Management) and an MBA Cum Laude (Maastricht School of Management – Netherlands), is a Director at ABN 360 Media Group based in

BOARD OF GOVERNORS



Johannesburg. ABN 360 owns brands such as a CNBC Africa and Forbes Africa. He also qualified for an Advanced Management Program (AMP) with Duke University in the USA in 2012. He is married to Millicent and they have two sons who both attend St David's.

10. Mr Mike Boden (Secretary)

Mike is the Business Manager of the College. Having spent over 22 years in the banking industry he moved into education in 2001 assuming the position of the Business Manager at St Henry's Marist Brothers College in Durban where he remained until taking up the position at St David's early in 2006. He is Marist educated and he and his wife Debbie have two children, with his son currently attending St David's.

11. Prof Roger Gibson

Roger was educated at Pinetown Convent and St Henry's College Durban where he matriculated in 1980, being placed 8th in the Natal Senior Certificate and winning the Delalle Bursary for the top student at a Catholic School in Natal. He has a BSc (Honours) in Geology from the University of Natal (1984) and a PhD from Cambridge University, (England), which he completed in 1989. Roger joined the University of the Witwatersrand as a Lecturer in 1990 and was promoted to Ad Hominem Professor in 2006. He is currently the Head of the School of Geosciences and a member of Senate. Apart from his specialist research, Roger is actively involved in education outreach, having co-authored two non-specialist books on the Vredefort Dome World Heritage Site. Prior to joining the Board he served for seven years on the Governing Body of IR Griffith Primary, five years as Chairman. Roger is married to Dr Elsbeth Dixon and has three children.

12. Mr Charles Leicher

Charles was educated at Marist Brother's Linmeyer and matriculated at St Benedicts College in Bedfordview. He completed his Bachelor of Pharmacy from the University of the Witwatersrand. He is currently a partner in the Medicare Group of Pharmacies and works at Medicare Parkmore. Charles is married to Cheryl and has two sons who are currently at St David's.

13. Mr Iain Macindoe

Iain was educated at CBC in Bulawayo, and finished his public AEB exams at Churchill in Harare. He completed his Bachelor of Business Studies (Honours) degree at the University of Zimbabwe. He is currently CEO of Willis Reinsurance (Pty) Ltd, and has held this position for the last 15 years. He is married to Lesley and has four very boisterous boys, one at EY, one at the University of Witwatersrand and two at St David's.

14. Kelly Mkhonto

Ms Mkhonto is currently employed at the DPSA in the Governance branch – Chief Directorate Inter Governmental Relations and Government Interventions. Before joining DPSA she was Director: Sport and Recreation Infrastructure

Development after a two year stint as the Acting Chief Director Mass Participation at the Department of Sport and Recreation SA. She began as a lecturer in Human Movement Studies at Mokopane College of Education. She later joined the University of Johannesburg as a Biomechanics lecturer. At the sport council she worked closely with provincial sports councils and managed to establish structures in the provinces on junior sport and Women in sport.

She has contributed and edited development and publications on a number of Motor skills Development books for Primary and Pre primary schools. She co-authored a chapter on Gender and Sport as a contested terrain in South African Society in a book called: *Sport in Contemporary African Society –an Anthology 2004*.

She launched the South African Indigenous games programme in 2003 and developed the Indigenous Games booklet and training manuals. She developed the Mass Participation programme from a concept to a National Programme with over 500 hubs in all the nine provinces. She has presented papers on Sport for development, Women in Sport.

She has a son at St David's. She enjoys golf and spending time with her children.

15. Prof Marilise Smurthwaite

Professor Smurthwaite, BA Hons English (Wits); BA Hons Communications (Unisa); HED (Unisa), M Phil, D Phil (St Augustine College of South Africa) holds The Bishop Fürst Chair of Applied Ethics in Catholic Social Teaching, is a Senior Research Fellow in the Faculty of Humanities of the University of Johannesburg, is Head of the Department of Applied Ethics and the Proctor at St Augustine College of South Africa, where she teaches Business Ethics and Catholic Social Thought. Her areas of research and publication include economic justice, Catholic social thought, the corporation, ethical business leadership executive remuneration, work, CSR and sustainability, social justice issues, and work relating to business ethics as academic field. She sits on various committees and chairs the Senate Ethics Committee, Senate Publications and Editorial Committee, the Senate Occupational Health and Safety Committee and of the sub-committee for Ethical Clearance for all research proposals at the College. She is married to Alistair and has 3 grown children.

16. John van Dyk

John matriculated at Sandringham High School, studied part time through UNISA and post Grad through UNISA SBL. He has worked at the FirstRand Group for the past 30 years in a number of roles/disciplines and is currently at Rand Merchant Bank, Corporate & Investment Banking. He is married to Kim and has two boys; Kyron who is at Stellenbosch University and Merrick who attends St David's.

FROM THE DESK OF THE EXECUTIVE HEADMASTER

MIKE THIEL

No year in a school can ever be described as quiet and uneventful. The 2015 version in the life of St David's Marist Inanda is no different! This yearbook covers much of the excitement and change that characterised the year, but also reminds us of the solid foundations that allow every boy to find his passions and develop them to the best of his ability. While this publication attempts to record the diversity of opportunities on offer for our boys, it cannot begin to cover everything that informed and nurtured the growth of our boys, the staff and the school in this year. It can, however, offer a window into the 74th year of St David's Marist Inanda, a year of change in some respects and a year of consolidation in others as we anticipate the celebration of our Jubilee next year.

Thank you to everyone in the St David's Marist Inanda family for another year of commitment and hard work, of fun and achievement, and of striving to achieve excellence as we worked together in the Marist ethos to educate another generation of boys on their journey to manhood.

FAREWELL TO MR MIKE GREEFF

When we said our farewells to St David's Chief Executive, Mike Greeff, in April 2015 after his nine years leadership at St David's, it was different to a traditional resignation or retirement. Whilst Mike was indeed vacating his office and moving away from the daily running of St David's, his appointment to the newly created position of Director of the Marist Schools' Council meant that he would still have regular contact with us, only in a different role.

This new role extends his considerable expertise to all five Marist schools in Southern Africa. Mike now works with the Marist Brothers and the Marist Schools' Council to ensure that the work done over many years in South Africa will endure through ensuring the sustainability of the schools and continued teaching within a Marist ethos. This is pivotal work as the MSC contributes so strongly to the strategic direction of each school. Mike will continue to bring the five Marist schools together and work to find synergies between us for the ultimate success of the Marist charism in South Africa.

St David's was left in a very healthy position at the time of Mike's departure. His time in leadership was marked by a healthy balance between ensuring sound governance, mitigating risk, implementing sound business structures and promotion of the Marist ethos. The school has not only grown in numbers over the past decade, but has grown in reputation in Johannesburg with a clear vision and direction.

We wish Mike well in his new role in the broader Marist community and thank him for the critical developmental role he played in his time at St David's.



FOUNDATION MANAGER'S REPORT 2015

"But I give best when I give from that deeper place; when I give simply, freely and generously, and sometimes for no particular reason. I give best when I give from my heart."

Steve Goodier

In a year which was marked by slow economic growth and significant strain on the finances of the average South African, the St David's Marist Foundation was privileged to receive an increase in both the number of donations as well as an increase (the second highest in the history of the Foundation) in the Rand value of donations (R1,45million). In pure economic terms, this may seem unusual, however, we believe that it continues to show the generous and philanthropic spirit of our St David's community. At a time when the return on our investment portfolio did not yield the strong results of previous years due to the economic downturn, this increase in donations was most welcome.



The Foundation continues to support 17 boys through the various bursary funds contained in the Foundation, with a number of boys having already Matriculated through the programme. To date, the Foundation has made awards to the value of nearly R8 million to the School towards bursaries and capital development projects, from an income of nearly R21 million which has been built since the inception of the Foundation in 2006.



Ms Fiona Budd (Foundation Manager)



Mrs Cheryl King (Foundation and Alumni Liaison) and Mrs Lara Klement (Advancement Manager)

The need for quality, values-based education continues to grow. The St David's Marist Foundation continues to strive to achieve the objectives which were conceived by the founding Trustees and the Board Members in 2006. Their and our continued belief is that St David's, with the assistance of its community and like-minded individuals and organisations, should ensure the sustainability and growth of the School and all that it stands for, as well as continue to expand its ability to be able to offer a Marist education to boys from financially disadvantaged backgrounds, which is implicit in the teachings and values of 'Marist', as envisaged by St Marcellin Champagnat.

The Foundation has made some significant strides over the past 9 years through the generosity of our community and the organisations who have become 'Friends of St David's'. There remains a strong and growing belief that what St David's offers its boys is an education that responds to the needs of society. Our boys are challenged not only to achieve academically, on the



sports fields and in the cultural arena, but they are challenged daily to live lives of integrity, to have strong values that guide their decisions and actions, to display servant leadership and to respond to the needs that they see in the community. Whilst this has always been the approach of Marist education, the dire

FOUNDATION REPORT CONTINUED.



need for the type of young men it produces has become more urgent with an increased recognition that we need to ensure that it is sustained and that boys who are excluded from the school due to historical and financial disadvantages, are given the opportunity to attend the school.



This growing recognition has, we believe, resulted in the increased donations to the Foundation. At a time when we would predict that people would slow down their giving, our community has responded with 'more', perhaps in recognizing that the answers to the immense challenges we face as a society lay in the hearts and minds of the boys and young men who fill the seats of our classrooms.



We look forward, in anticipation, to our 75th Jubilee year in 2016. This will be a year in which we celebrate and commemorate the journey of St David's Marist Inanda and all those who have been a part of its story and its legacy. We hope to bring together as many of these people as possible as part of these celebrations together with our current community. As part of our Jubilee initiatives, the St David's Marist Foundation has launched



two campaigns: *The Circles of Friendship Campaign* invites our community to form a circle of people who feel passionately about an aspect of St David's, be it academics, sport, cultural, leadership etc. and commit to supporting this financially through a monthly giving programme over a period of time. The second initiative is the *Maristonian Project*, which is a multi-purpose facility that will house, amongst other things, a 'home' for our Marist Old Boys and which will also be used extensively by the School. We hope that our community will continue to support the Foundation and the School through these two initiatives as part of the strong legacy we wish to leave as the current custodians of this great institution.

We are grateful to our Trustees for the time and wisdom they invest into the Foundation, to the School Board of Governors for their continued support and to each person who has chosen to gift the Foundation with their donation of money and kindness.

"It's not how much we give, but how much love we put into giving" Mother Teresa

Mrs Lara Klement (Advancement Manager)

Ms Fiona Budd (Foundation Manager)



Photos of Staff, Parents and Friends of St David's at our Appreciation Cocktail Evening

PTA REPORT



- Back Row:** Mr Jim Davies (Treasurer), Mr Bruce Eyles (Secretary/Prep-Rep), Mr Paul Hutton, Mr Jan Albertyn (College Rep), Mr Mike Thiel (Executive Headmaster), Mr Tony Williams (Prep Senior Deputy)
- Second Row:** Mrs Moky Makura, Mr Harry Fisher, Mr Graeme Edwards (Prep Headmaster), Mr Grant Krog (Chairperson)
- Front Row:** Mrs Lara Klement (Advancement Manager), Mrs Liesl Bebb-MacKay, Mrs Micaela Tyrer, Mrs Vivienne Ihekweazu
- Absent:** Mrs Sue Van Staden, Mrs Stacey Hudson, Mrs Paula Lehane, Mr Victor Pequeno

The St David's Marist Inanda Parent Teacher Association consists of a vibrant, energetic and committed group of parents from the Prep and College, teachers, representatives from School Management, the St David's Marist Foundation and the Marist Old Boys. There are currently seven Staff and eleven Parents on the PTA committee. The PTA at St David's, a sub-committee of the Board of Governors, has regular monthly meetings and feeds relevant information into the Board's decision making processes.

The mandate of the PTA has a number of arms to it including both 'fun-raising' and fundraising through community events and initiatives. However, it is also a vital link between the School and the Parent body, acting as a sounding board to the school's management on many major issues pertaining to the educational welfare of our boys. It remains critically important that the PTA forum allows Parents and Staff to be open and honest with each other in a supportive and constructive manner.

The strength of St David's lies in its very strong sense of community, hence parents are encouraged to take part as much as possible. We believe in building community within the school that strives to create an environment of mutual support, cooperation and friendship among the parents and between the parents and the school.

The year of change

2015 brought about the following notable changes with the PTA;

- Grant Krog took up the role of chairman of the PTA from Sean McLean on 1 June 2015. We would like to thank Sean for his extended service to the PTA and his commitment to the School;
- We refreshed our signature "Nitefever" event in response to feedback from our community. Albeit that the numbers were down, we were encouraged by the sense of

NITEFEVER - WATERSHED LIVE AND BIG SCREEN RUGBY



PTA REPORT CONTINUED.



PTA AND OLD BOYS GOLF DAY

community and great fun that the 2015 "World Cup with a carnival atmosphere" theme engendered; and

- We adopted our new PTA LOGO with four Hands in four different colours, each representing one of the Houses on the School.

PTA events

In addition to Nitefever the PTA also raise FUN and FUNDS from the following annual events;

- Joint Old Boys' Golf Day (*in 2015 we beat all previous years fund raising efforts thanks to the awesome auctioning skills of Mr Paul Hutton*);
- Swim-a-Long(s);
- Grade 6 and 7 Socials (*great fun for our Prep boys and we encourage all Grade 6 and 7 parents to volunteer their services for the evening – you will learn a lot!*);
- Spelling BEE; and
- MySchool card.

We are continuously exploring new initiatives and ideas so please feel free to share yours with us!

PTA members are also invited and attend many school functions and initiatives with a focus on events that focus on new boys and parents joining and/or leaving the St David's Marist family, including Grade 6 Experience, Prep New Parents Evening (Prep and College). We are excited about participating more, as the PTA, in the Grade 8 "welcome" event. We believe this is the perfect event for the PTA as it seeks to integrate over 70 new families into the High School.

The PTA has committed R4.2 million, a substantial portion of the existing funds raised, to the Aquatic Centre.

The year ahead

In 2016 we will focus our efforts on the Maristonian and the 75th Jubilee Circles of Friendship Campaign and we look forward to all of your ongoing support.

We thank all PTA members for their dedication and commitment this year and encourage you to connect with us if you are interested in becoming part of the team.

For more details on the PTA you can visit our page on the School website or mail us at PTA@stdavids.co.za



Members of the St David's Marist Inanda PTA

"Build Community within the School that strives to create an environment of mutual support, co-operation and friendship"

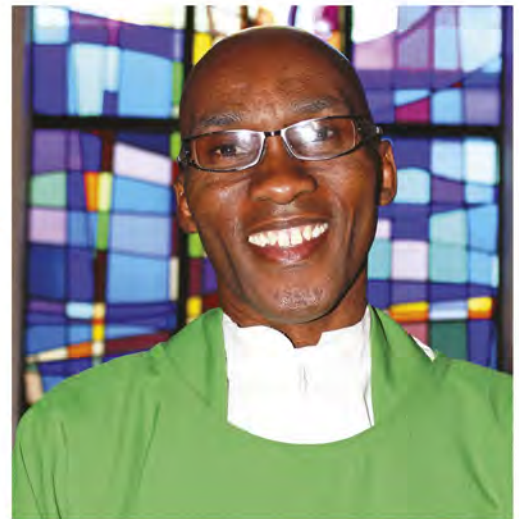


CHAPLAIN'S NOTES FR TEBOHO MATSEKE

At St David's Marist, Inanda our love for the children is the love that is manifested and embedded in us which comes from Christ himself. It is in the same love that St. Marcellin saw himself following in the footsteps of Mary the Mother of God. The characteristics of Marist are seen in the little things which we do in an extra ordinary way. We speak about presence, family spirit, love of work, simplicity and the way of Mary. It is with these elements that we are Marists. We are all called to do good in an extra ordinary way.

Every first Saturday of the month we celebrate a Family Mass in the Chapel of Mary. The Family Mass is for all parents, old boys and current boys and all members of the school are welcome to come and celebrate the breaking of the bread together as a family. As the Catholic Church encourages us to go for confession we do so as often as is possible. We offer confessions to our boys during Advent and Lent and also just before they receive their First Holy Communion which is always celebrated towards the end of the year. The First Holy Communion celebration includes each boy's family. All Catholic boys are thoroughly prepared during the year for this occasion. Their curriculum encompasses all the necessary arrangements for them to receive First Holy Communion at the end of the year and each and every year we have more than thirty (30) boys receiving First Holy Communion.

The Sacrament of Confirmation is a very important aspect of our school life and it is also a time where the pupils have to make a choice to live a moral life. This Sacrament is celebrated each year during the month of September. All Catholic boys



are prepared thoroughly every day for Confirmation and have extra classes every Thursday and Saturday afternoon just before the Family Mass. The Sacrament of Confirmation takes place at the Immaculate Conception Catholic Church in Rosebank together with the St Teresa's Convent pupils and the parish candidates. Over the years our boys have always made us proud as they encapsulate the Marist spirituality of simplicity and the way of Mary. We are proud to say St David's has prepared more than thirty boys to be confirmed each and every year.

Retreats are also part of our life at St David's, especially the boys who are going to receive their First Holy Communion together with the Sacrament of Confirmation. We include each Grade from Gr 4 - 6 in the Retreat Programme. During First Holy Communion and Confirmation preparation, parents are also involved by participating in the introduction of the retreats and they too, as parents, are given a role to play in their boys' lives. Parents and sponsors need to make sure the boys attend Mass

CHAPLAIN'S NOTES

every Sunday and reflect the faith by good example. As we prepare our boys for these Sacraments we are reminded of the Pope's words when he said: "We need saints without cassocks, without veils, we need saints with jeans and tennis shoes. We need saints that to go the movies that listen to music, that hang out with their friends... we need saints that drink Coca-Cola, that eat hot dogs, that surf the internet and that listen to their iPods. We need saints that love the Eucharist, that are not afraid or embarrassed to eat a pizza or drink a beer with their friends. We need saints who love the movies, dance, sports and theatre. We need saints that are open, sociable, normal, happy companions. We need saints who are in this world and who know how to enjoy the best in this world without being callous or mundane. We need saints". (Pope Francis). We may not be the saints that we are expected to be: holy in all aspects but we are saints in the making.

We also observe Feast days and Days of Obligation such as Ascension Thursday and Ash Wednesday. We observe the Lenten period by praying the Stations of the Cross every day during Lent in the Chapel of Mary. We observe the month of May by saying a decade of the Rosary each morning in the chapel of our Lady. We also observe the feast of St Blaise by blessing each boy. St Blaise is the patron saint of throats.. The Feast of St Marcellin Champagnat, the patron saint of Marist schools, is a big day and we celebrate this in style every year.

As a school we will celebrate 75 years of St David's being in existence during 2016. We are looking forward to this beautiful and significant year. As we look forward to this celebration, we pray in our hearts the prayer of St. Francis of Assisi:

"Lord, make me an instrument of Your peace. Where there is hatred, let me sow love; where there is injury, pardon; where there is doubt, faith; where there is despair, hope; where there is darkness, light; where there is sadness, joy.

O, Divine Master, grant that I may not so much seek to be consoled as to console; to be understood as to understand; to be loved as to love; For it is in giving that we receive; it is in pardoning that we are pardoned; it is in dying that we are born again to eternal life."

As we go through the preparations for the Jubilee year at St David's we are grateful for the fact that Pope Francis has promulgated 2015 – 2016 as a "Iubilaeum Extraordinarium Misericordiae", the Extraordinary Jubilee of Mercy. This year is seen by the Church as a period for remission of sins and universal pardon, focusing particularly on God's forgiveness and mercy. The Jubilee year of Mercy started on the Feast of the Immaculate Conception (8th December 2015) and will end on the Feast of Christ the King (20th November 2016). So we are blessed and honoured as a school to celebrate our Jubilee year that coincides with the Church Jubilee Year of Mercy.

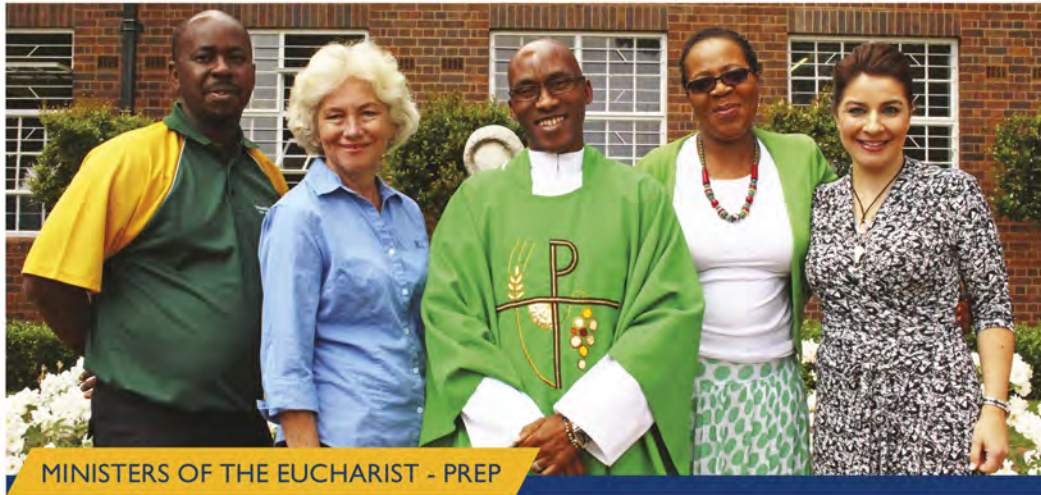
In conclusion I say: As a school, family of Saint David's Marist, Inanda, we need to walk together for the harmony of peace in our hearts. As teachers we are makers of a beautiful world that is to come. We are the hands of Christ that console, build, and bring warmth to our students and that is our vocation. Thank you for all that you have been to me in 2015, Lord make me an instrument of YOUR peace. Please pray for me.

The Chaplain: Father Teboho Matseke



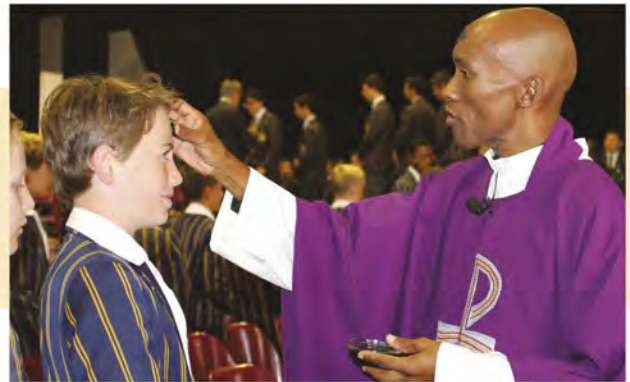
ALTAR SERVERS - PREP

Left to Right: Ethan Kalell, Steven Khoury, Fr. Teboho Matseke, Junior Chalumbira, Alexander Michael



MINISTERS OF THE EUCHARIST - PREP

Left to Right: Mr T Nkabinde, Mrs C Smith, Fr T Matseke, Mrs C Nkosi, Ms T Shahim



ALTAR SERVERS- PREP



ALTAR SERVERS - PREP

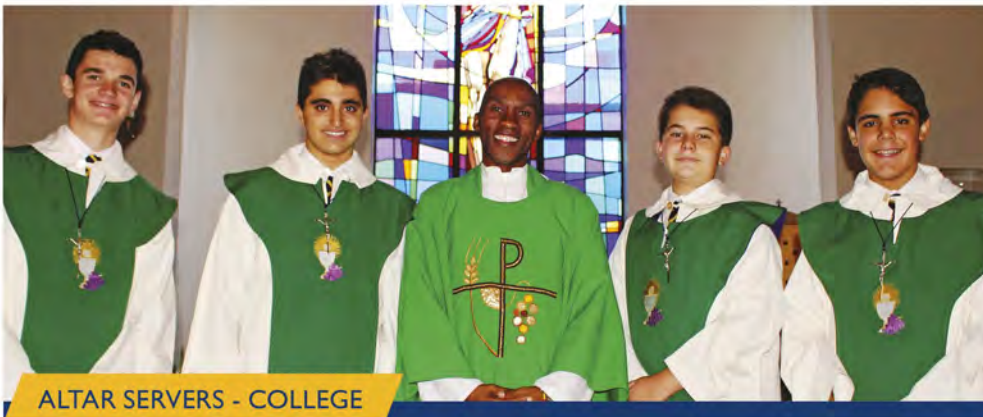
Back Row: Ayanda Mde, Paul Petersen, Christopher Turner, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Matthew Rundle, Sebastian Botha, Nicholas Miot, Matthew Bowman
Second Row: Brian Hudson, Alexander Michael, Dominic Sandham, Caleb Grimett, Christiano Partridge, Damien Sandham, Kade Kalell
Front Row: Steven Khoury, Luke Watkins, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Adrian Coutinho, Ethan Kalell, Christopher Grossmann, Jack Latilla-Campbell.

FIRST HOLY COMMUNION



FIRST HOLY COMMUNION

- Back Row:** Luke Salmon, Rory Jones, Jordan Klopper, Mark Hudson, Stefan De Ruiter, Kyle Davidson, Gehan Neuhoff, Nsika Dlamini, James Pearson, Jaime Maia, Robert Van der Zwan, Michael Elfick, Liam Billingham, Mrs Cherie Smith.
- Third Row:** Fr Teboho Matseke, Sebastian Toet, Ethan Vosse, Jack Slatter, Tomé dos Santos, Matthew Crawford, Dylan Botha, Cameron Cochrane, Teegan Rossini, Jack MacRobert, Benedict Rebello, Connor Barnett.
- Second Row:** Declan Mc Namara, Raymond Linington, Luke Kaufmann, Luke Gander, Matteo Boscia, Kweku Koranteng, Keanu De Andrade, Diego Ferreira, Brennan Bernariusz, Ethan Ford, Noah De Agrela.
- Seated:** Nikola Truda, Michael Jack, Kwame Ndegwa, Connor Mackenzie, Ryan Andrews, Nicolo De Aguiar, Mudiwa Ndimande, Seth McLoughlin, Ben Shahim, Jack Murray.



ALTAR SERVERS - COLLEGE

- Left to Right:** Adam Goetsch, Steven Procommenos, Fr T Matseke, Adam de Agrela, Alexander Sequeira



MINISTERS OF THE EUCHARIST - COLLEGE

- Back Row:** Mr F Gilardi, Mr P Lenye
- Front Row:** Mrs J Greensill, Fr T Matseke, Mrs V Ellis



CONFIRMATION



CONFIRMATION CLASS 2015

- Back Row:** Gerard Merchak, Brendan Walsh, Laurence Bennett, Marco Afonso, David Cardoso
- Second Row:** John Izebu, Mitchell Piper; Luke Chemaly, Joseph Lebos, Massimo Rizzo, Christian Boere, Thabo Fokane, Dominic Van Eck
- Seated:** Matthew Lumsden, Matthew Chidrawi, Kahueka Mothibedi, Alessandro Venditti, Mr P Lenye, Mauro Borrageiro, Luca Strappazon, Inkanyezi Pascal, Michael Cardoso

PREP - OUTREACH



PREP - OUTREACH 2015

- Back Row:** Owethu Mthombeni, Dantè Paravano, Justin Richard, Jaydin Marais, Nicholas Carr, Adrian Coutinho, Andreas Sarmis, Matthew Winn, Sam Frost, Alexander Taylor, Stuart Twine, Ezhan Kassam, Luke Krog
- Third Row:** Beaty Nieman, Lisa Hatfield
- Second Row:** Lesley Moorhouse, Samuel Becker, Kobe Ndebele, Matthew Anderson, Maxwell Maia, Damien Sandham, Daniel Sabbagh, Ayanda Mde, Nicholas Miot, Matthew Bowman, Rohin Rajwani, Ethan Goetsch, Kade Kalell
- Seated:** Mrs G Cryer, Hubo Khumalo, Declan Pegg, Mark Foo, Mrs C Nkosi, Tristan Donaldson, Tiger Koyabe, Daniel Tollman, Dominic Sandham, Mrs M Nair

PREP CO-WORKERS REPORT



THE PRINCESS ALICE ADOPTION HOME



The co-workers, together with Mrs Moorhouse and Mrs Nieman visit The Princess Alice Adoption Home (PAAH) in Westcliff. This is done on a rotational basis with our other Prep Outreach projects of The Queen Alexandra Retirement Home and the SPCA.

We are some of the youngest visitors to the home that visit on a regular basis and we feel very fortunate to be afforded our times there.



We held a nappy drive for the PAAH early in 2015 and our donations were gratefully received by the home.

This year there have been changes to the process of child adoption which has slowed down the

number of adoptions that have taken place. This has meant that there have been more toddlers in the PAAH than usual. These toddlers have grown and developed their own personalities and are a delight to visit and interact with. Adoptions are slowly beginning to take place again and hopefully all the older children will find 'forever homes' soon.

The following boys received their co-worker badge for their Outreach involvement:

Hubo Khumalo, Nick Klaasen, Ayanda Mde, Nicholas Miot, Owethu Mthombeni, Daniel Sabbagh and Daniel Tollman.

Mrs Nieman and I wish to thank all at The Princess Alice Adoption Home for welcoming and embracing our St David's boys as part of their volunteer team.

Lesley Moorhouse 2015

GIVING TO THE PEOPLE OF LEROME

Throughout the year, Gr 6 boys have been donating money and solar jars (which I will explain in a minute) to the people of Lerome. This community is a group of people who have very little money and live in poverty.

Some people in Lerome work at a lodge at a game reserve in the Pilansberg. The one thing that struck me when we visited them was that they are exposed to such luxury and have to clean such an amazing place but have to live in poverty and don't have anything close to what they are exposed to.

One day Mrs G told us how the people of Lerome live. She said that their only source of light was candles and that their tables were mostly bales of hay. That afternoon I was thinking about this and realised it's quite a fire hazard. I thought about it some more and told my Mom about this and we came up with the idea of solar lights. The next day at school I suggested the idea to Mrs G and she loved it so we all decided to bring one solar

jar each. 77 solar jars is quite a bit so we were able to give one to each family.

Lerome is a small church, maybe a quarter of the size of the Chapel of Mary at our school. Inside we had a church service for an hour and the way that they sing the hymns is amazing, they put so much energy into it. One thing I noticed is that they are grateful for everything that they have and they do not blame anyone for the unfortunate chances they have had in life. We as a grade had managed to donate R 5 000 to the parish, R 100 to everyone registered at the parish and toys and clothes for the children. It was an honour to be able to help the less fortunate people of Lerome.

"It is not how much we give but how much love we put into giving" Mother Teresa

Connor Human Grade 6

SALT OF THE EARTH

GRADE 7 BOYS AND THE QUEEN ALEXANDRA HOME

This has been a busy year for our "Salt of the Earth" Grade 7 boys; they have visited the home twice a month throughout the year.

They spent quality time with the residents, reading to them, serving tea, entertaining them through speeches, short acts and songs. The residents looked forward to our next visit and to have those meaningful conversations with the Grade 7.

Some special relationships were formed between the boys and residents and it was through that, that we learned about their different needs and how we can make life a little bit better for them. As a result of that, we supplied them with magazines, books, newspapers and religious articles.

We hosted an Easter tea and each resident was given Easter bunnies and marshmallows. The Grade 3 choir joined us to and provided

eats and sang for the residents, it was a wonderful afternoon enjoyed by all.

At the end of the year, the boys and teachers hosted a Christmas party at the home. Each resident received a gift of toiletries, a book, yummy eats and heartfelt note from each boy. The appreciation from the residents was truly humbling.

The school would like to thank the Grade 7 boys and their families for their contributions and support, 2015 has been and will be a memorable experience to the Queen Alexandra residents.

As the teachers, we would like to commend the boys for their dedication, love and friendship to residents and to the course.

Mrs C Nkosi, Mrs M Nair and Mrs A Hutter



67 BLANKETS

From February to April 2015 St David's Marist Inanda took part in the '67 Blankets for Nelson Mandela Day' Campaign as part of their Lenten Appeal, coordinated by Mrs Cherie Smith.

During this time an incredible 192 blankets were knitted by the boys, parents, staff, family and friends of St David's and, on 14 April 2015, Mr Graeme Edwards (Prep School Headmaster), Mrs Cherie Smith (RE Coordinator), Ms Fiona Budd (St David's Marist Foundation) and the Prep School House and Vice Captains handed over the St David's blankets to Suzette van der Merwe (Executive Head of the Cell C Foundation) and Kevin Friedman and Arlene Snoek (67 Blanket Ambassadors) at the Cell C Head Office.

The 67 Blankets World Record Event, in celebration of 21 Years of Democracy in South Africa, took place on Tuesday 21 April 2015 at the foot of Madiba's statue at the Union Buildings, with the St David's blankets being part of this world record attempt to create the world's largest single blanket – a record which was successfully achieved. Several St David's staff members and boys travelled through to the Union Buildings to assist with the sewing

together of the blankets for the record attempt.

During 2015 Cell C had partnered with 67 Blankets for Nelson Mandela Day and schools throughout the country were encouraged to take part and knit or crochet at least 21 blankets to stand in line to be one of 21 schools to win R21 000 sponsored by Cell C – in July 2015 St David's Marist Inanda was chosen as one of the top 21 schools in terms of blanket submissions and received a cheque for R 21 000 which was donated to the School's community service projects.

The St David's blankets were distributed on Mandela Day 2015 to NGOs throughout South Africa.

We would like to thank each and every person who participated in this campaign – boys, parents, staff, extended family and friends and community group supporters - knitters and crocheters – those who donated wool and those who sewed and crocheted squares together – and those who helped to pack and label the blankets – it was truly a phenomenal coming-together of our community towards a joint project of 'good wool'.



The final House Point numbers were:

Benedict:	4 706
The Bishops:	2 659
Osmond:	2 464
College:	2 141

COLLEGE OUTREACH

Community service has continued to be an integral part of what we do at St David's. Most boys are involved with service outside of the School, but our weekly activities are still supported. These activities include the Alexandra Soup Kitchen, SMILE, visits to Mother Teresa and Headway. In many ways our boys benefit more than the recipients of our service because of the exposure it gives them to situations of disadvantage, poverty and need.

The Grade 10 and 11 outreach days are highlights on the community service calendar. We visited the same four schools in Alexandra Township this year: Gordon Primary, Emfundisweni Primary, Ekukhanyisweni Primary and Ikage Primary. Our boys offered tuition in both Maths and English. The children of these schools are always delighted to see our boys and valuable interaction takes place between communities which seldom meet. We are presently looking at other ways of interacting with these schools in order to advance our impact even further. I was able to speak to the four headmasters and their deputies at a lunch and conference at GIBS recently and to suggest that any ideas from their side would be welcomed. There will be follow-up on this in the new year. Thanks to all those staff who accompanied the boys on their visits – Ms Voorendyk, Mr Bhinder, Mr Mudzingwa, Mr Chonco, Mr Albertyn and Mr Lenye.

Our holiday 'camp' this year was to assist our fellow Marist School, Sacred Heart, with their 3 2 6 refugee programme. Sacred Heart held holiday activities at their school and our boys assisted as co-facilitators of the programme. Boys reported back very positively about their experiences. It is hoped that more boys will involve themselves in this programme in future. It is also an opportunity to visit and see the workings of a fellow Marist school. These programmes are offered in both the August and the December holidays. This is a wonderful opportunity to fulfil some of St David's community service requirements.

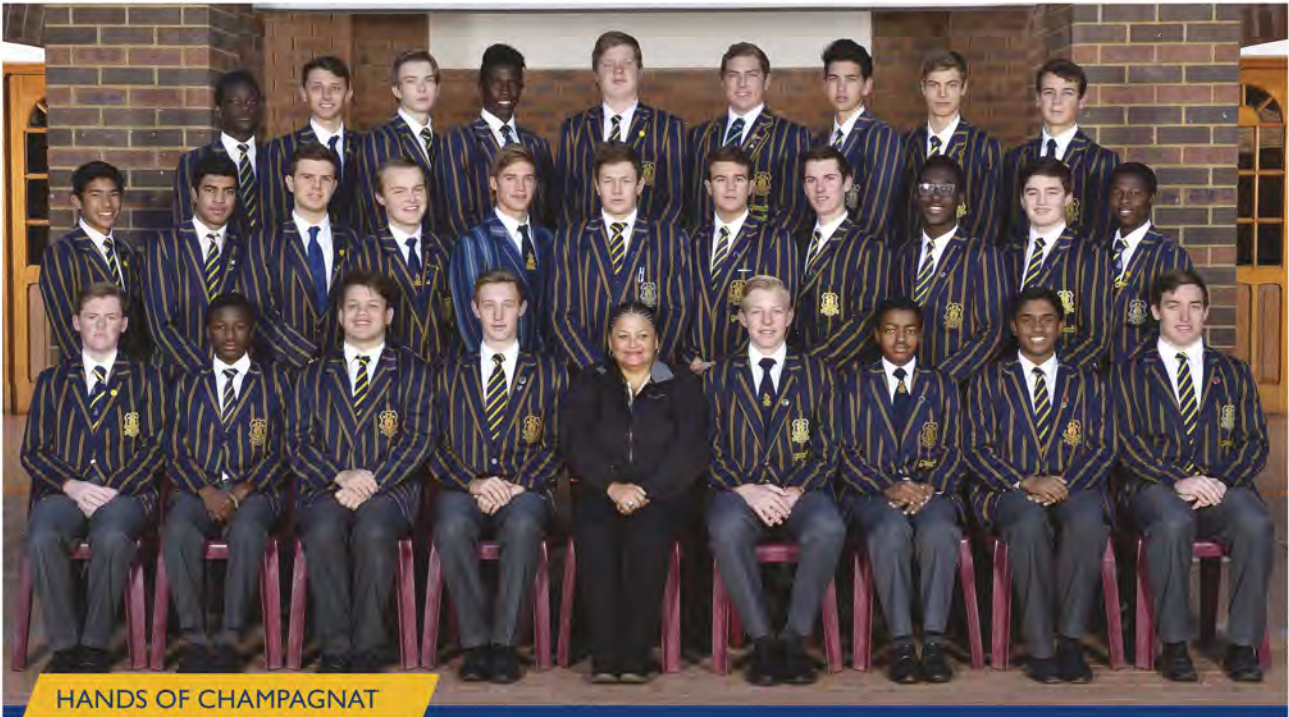
There have also been a number of charity drives this year. The year started with the annual Shavathon for Cansa and the collection of funds was the biggest experienced for many years. This has become a very worthwhile activity in light of the fact that our St David's community has been hugely affected by this dreaded disease over the years. The pancake drive on Shrove Tuesday was also exceptionally successful this year. All the proceeds were forwarded to the Marist Care Mission in the Eastern Cape. The 'clothes for cash' initiative was also a success this year. It is wonderful to hear from boys who continually bring forward ideas concerning charity drives. Our Christmas drives are under way and a number of teachers are involved in the Santa Shoebox project, amongst others.

In December last year our Head Boy and his Deputy went down to Addo in the Eastern Cape to take part in the holiday programme that the Marist Brothers hold in their schools. Sebastian and Matthew returned with inspired tales of their experience down there. Other boys have since enquired about also taking part in future. Once again the boys had first-hand experience of the workings of the Marist world.

Mr S Fry: Outreach Coordinator



COLLEGE - OUTREACH



HANDS OF CHAMPAGNAT

- Back Row:** Ngoni Mupanomunda, Joshua Clegg, Dominic Beattie, Gerald Mambo, Laurence Bennett, Brendan Walsh, Leandro Mendes, Nicholas Reuss, Morné Roos.
- Second Row:** Cole Meintjies, Riyaadh Desai, Matthew Lumsden, Andrea Giuricich, Jaya Curtis, Dayen Wilson, Luke Chemaly, Andrew Lowings, George Harlley, Matthew Harty, Gcobile Nyubuse.
- Seated:** Joshua Webb, Relebogile Lamola, Connor van Rensburg, Michael Petropoulos, Mrs V Ellis, Jared Van Ham, Thabo Khanyile, Santhan Poovalingam, Ryan Hammond.

HANDS OF CHAMPAGNAT



When we were in Grade 10 we were invited to be part of the Grade 11 social responsibility project to paint houses and plant gardens in Orange Farm.

We were affected by the entire project, because for many of us, it was the first time being exposed to harsh conditions our fellow South Africans have to endure to make a living in this country.

We then returned to School determined to be agents of change in our country. We formed The Hands of Champagnat because we realised that this was part of our Founder, Saint Marcellin Champagnat's vision and our Marist spirituality. This meant we were willing to take action courageously, with a humble spirit out of our concern for the poor and the disadvantaged people in our own neighbourhood.

This is when we contacted the NGO - Gift of the Givers – the largest disaster relief organisation of African origin on the African continent. They have been voted the top trusted NGO and their work is purely humanitarian. They spoke to us about an Early Childhood Development Centre in the area of Alexandra, near the Jukskei River.

Every year, the river would overflow, causing massive damage to the property and belongings of the people living there. The Gift of the Givers built a community settlement on higher ground for the people living on the embankment. However, there is a lack of early childhood education in the area and building an Early Childhood Development Centre will provide a focal point of development for the community, providing essential early education skills for learners, and allow for teachers to become further skilled. It will also serve as a place of safety where parents can leave their children when at work, or in search of work opportunities.

We see this as an extremely important project and so our team, The Hands of Champagnat has R85 077 to build at least two classrooms this year. We look forward to a successful project. Thank you to the School community who generously sponsored this drive.

Michael Petropoulos

CHAMPAGNAT DAY

Champagnat Breakfast



Traditionally the annual Champagnat Day celebrations begin with a solemn Mass which is attended by all pupils from Gr1-12. This year it was decided to change the formula slightly and bring the Mass forward a few days so that the dignity of the occasion could be upheld with the festivities held later in the week. The tradition of the Matrics (who would be celebrating their last Champagnat Day) leading the Grade Ones (who would be celebrating their first of many Champagnat Days) into Mass was observed. A warm sense of "Family Spirit" was experienced as the little boys were lovingly brought forward to the Altar by the young men.

The celebrations on the field a few days later followed their usual course. The Marist family rolled up their sleeves and St Marcellin would have been proud of the Marist value of "Love of Work" being made visible by teachers, parents and boys alike! The air was festive to say the least and at the end of the afternoon everyone involved felt a sense of satisfaction, knowing that our efforts will be benefitting some young boys by affording them an excellent Marist education which they may have been denied.

Mrs C Smith

Champagnat Mass



Champagnat Fun Day



Preparatory School



HEADMASTER'S REPORT MR GRAEME EDWARDS



Good evening Dr Bussin, Mr Thiel, Br Joe, Br Jude, Mrs Klement and members of the St David's Foundation, invited guests, ladies and gentlemen, and most importantly, the Grade 4-7 boys of St David's Marist Inanda. What a joy it is to gather this evening to celebrate the progress and the academic achievements of our boys. You are indeed most welcome.

"How then do we grow and develop the boys in our care into men who will be of women, those willing to work hard, to be faithful in relationships, honest in business dealings, and good fathers to their children?"

Whilst I concede that there is no single magic formula in response to this complex and vexing question, I would like propose just three thoughts for your consideration.

The first factor is a sense of belonging. Children who feel connected to their homes and school are likely to thrive. This sense of belonging is derived from an understanding of the past, their present reality and their future hopes and dreams. St David's offers all of these aspects. The boys are well positioned within a rich history of Marist education – one in which the virtues of simplicity, modesty and humility strengthen and inform present day practices. In 2016, St David's will celebrate 75 years of Marist education. This milestone serves as a tangible reminder of our past, our present reality and the future dreams for all our boys.

The second aspect which, is linked to the first, relates to being grounded in values, faith and an ethos that seeks to provide and promote the principles so often lacking in society today. Men cannot respect women if boys are not taught how to respect themselves, their peers and their teachers. I am reminded of the

sound advice offered by John Wooden. He contends that "The best thing a man can teach his son is how to love his mother".

Boys cannot be expected to be hard working adults if they are not taught grit and perseverance as children. Furthermore, boys will not be honest in business if they are not held accountable as children. Many of these lessons are difficult and painful to learn, but the long term value far outweighs this short lived discomfort of appropriate consequences for actions. The research reminds us that boys prefer structured, ordered environments, those where there are set boundaries and the security in knowing what is right and what is wrong.

The third and final aspect to consider is that failure is not the opposite to success. In this interpretation, failure is not the end of a process, but rather failure is part of the journey to success. As adults we fail, as humans we fail – it is how we deal with failure that counts. I urge you to focus on effort, to build self-confidence, to set realistic and achievable goals. Even good men 'fail' sometimes!

I believe that St David's builds good men!

Boys, each of you is on a journey. There will be high points and low points. No matter where you are or how you feel, remember



that you are all destined to be a great man. With this school, your family and by God's grace, I am looking forward to watching you become a fine young man.

Tonight we celebrate the academic component of our school. The journey to this point has been made possible by a number of people.

Thank you boys, for your hard work and determination. No matter the award you receive tonight, it signifies a part of your journey year by year and grade by grade. I wish all our Grade 7 boys success and happiness in the future. To all boys who will be leaving us for whatever reason, always remember that once a Marist boy always a Marist boy!

I thank the parents for their support, co-operation and assistance in so many areas of our school life. The boys stand to benefit when there is a positive synergy between the school and the home. Thank you for being part of this leg of their journey.

St David's is blessed with a highly competent and dedicated staff. My sincere thanks and gratitude are extended to all staff. Be it in the office, classroom, sports fields, you have contributed to the development of each boy in this school. Henry Adams phrased this well-known quote:

"A teacher affects eternity: He will never know where his influence stops."

This year we bid farewell to Mrs Geldenhuys. Completing some 36 years in Marist education, "Mrs G", as she is affectionately known, will be remembered for her passion, dedication and commitment to the boys in her care. We wish "Mrs G" God's

richest blessing, peace and good health in the years that lie ahead.

Special mention must be made of the Prep Executive. Thank you to Mr Williams, Mr Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Mrs Knowles, Mrs Smith and Mrs Milne for their sincere dedication to our school. This is an innovative and energetic team made of true professionals and committed educators.

A sincere word of thanks is extended to the administrative and support staff. Mrs Donaldson and Mrs Khoury are invaluable in the smooth running of our school as are Mr Ramutshindela and his team.

On a personal note, thank you for the warm welcome extended to my family by the St David's community. I wish to acknowledge my wife Terry, and our sons, Andrew and Daniel. The past year has been one of significant change for our family. A new job, a new house and the associated logistical adjustments. Thank you for your support and encouragement.

I am excited about St David's, I believe that this school has all the ingredients to fulfil that dreams and hopes for each boy. Whilst there will always be hurdles to overcome, I am certain with this team together with the talented at so many levels within the organisation, we can go into our Jubilee year with confidence and optimism.

Finally, I wish you a blessed Christmas, a restful holiday and a new year filled with peace and learning.

God bless you and thank you!

Mr Graeme Edwards
Headmaster

PREPARATORY STAFF



PREPARATORY EXECUTIVE

Front Row: Mr G. Edwards, Mrs C. Smith, Ms S.A. Knowles, Mrs P. Milne, Mr A.J. Williams, Mr G. Kolkenbeck-Ruh



PREPARATORY SCHOOL STAFF

- Back Row:** Mr F.J. Heunis, Mr R.J. McIver, Mr W.J. Castle, Mrs E.A. Hill, Mrs F. McWilliams, Mrs L.D. Moorhouse, Mr C.D. Nortje, Mrs B. Nieman, Mrs S. van Staden, Mrs B.A. Geldenhuys, Mr B.D. King, Mr L. Ripley-Evans, Mr C. Watkinson, Mr B.W. Eyles, Mr J. Rikhotso
- Third Row:** Mr M.W. Hewitt, Mrs S. Human, Mrs C. Nkosi, Mrs C.E. Donaldson, Mrs C. von Bardeleben, Mrs F. Land, Mrs N. Rebello, Ms C.A. Hatfield, Mrs G. Cryer, Mrs L.A. Hatfield, Ms J. Dire, Mrs I. Khoury, Mrs M. Kantor, Mr G.B. Ramsey
- Second Row:** Ms H.A. Joseph, Mrs T. Shahim, Mrs J. Demartinis, Mrs M.J. Caforio, Mrs A. Norton, Ms B. Sitele, Mrs M. Nair, Mr T. Nkabinde, Ms N. Mwale, Mrs L. Macpherson, Mrs A.G. Hutter, Mrs A.G. Mendes, Mrs L. De Agrela
- Front Row:** Ms A. Booysen, Mrs T.A. Harris, Mrs H. Mills, Mrs P. Milne, Mr G. Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Mr G. Edwards, Mr M. Thiel, Mr A.J. Williams, Mrs S.A. Knowles, Mrs C. Cronje, Mrs N. Jack, Mrs V. Mthimuny
- Absent:** D.R. Johnston, C. Ansell

PREP SCHOOL STAFF AND CLASS LIST

Headmaster	Mr Graeme Edwards	Grade 6-H, Gr 6 English	Ms Carole Hatfield
Headmaster's Secretary	Mrs Colleen Donaldson	Grade 6-G, Gr 6 Maths, R.E.	Mrs Bev Geldenhuys
Senior Deputy Headmaster (Academics)	Mr Tony Williams	Grade 6-N, Gr 5, 6, 7 Zulu	Ms Thami Nkabinde
Deputy Headmaster (Extramurals)	Mr Gareth Kolkenbeck-Ruh	Grade 6-M, Gr 4 & 6 Afrikaans	Mrs Marisa Nair
Prep School Secretary	Mrs Illana Khoury	Grade 7-M, Gr 7 Afrikaans & Biology	Mrs Frances Mc Williams
Grade 00 and Grade 0 Administrator	Mrs Alida Mendes	Grade 7-H Gr 7 Maths	Mr Jaco Heunis
H.O.D: Pre-Primary	Mrs Pat Milne	Grade 7-R, Gr 7 Social Sciences & Gr 6 History	Mr Roger Mc Iver
Director: Foundation Phase, Gr 1-3 Life Skills	Ms Sally Knowles	RE – Grade 1- 5 & 7 P E Teacher – Gr 0 - 3	Mrs Cherie Smith
HOD: Religious Education and Director of Pastoral Care	Mrs Cherie Smith	P E Teacher – Gr 7 & Grade 7 English	Mr Grant Ramsey
Subject Head: English	Mr Gareth Kolkenbeck-Ruh	Art Teacher	Mr Gareth Kolkenbeck-Ruh
Subject Head: Mathematics	Mrs Bev Geldenhuys	Zulu – Gr 1 to 5	Ms Heather Joseph
Subject Head: Afrikaans	Mrs Frances Mc Williams	Gr 6 Biology, Gr 6 Life Skills, Grade 7M & R English	Ms Cynthia Nkosi
Subject Head: Zulu	Ms Cynthia Nkosi	Gr 7 Science, Gr 6 Geography	Mr Bruce Eyles
Subject Head: SS	Mr Roger Mc Iver	Gr 4, 5 and 7 Life Skills, Gr 5 Natural Science and Gr 4, 5 and 6 PE	Mr Tony Williams
Subject Head: Art	Ms Heather Joseph	Computer Teacher	Mr Ivo Lazic
Subject Head: NS	Mrs Lisa Hatfield	Library & Gr 1 Afrikaans	Mrs Lesley Moorhouse
Subject Head: Technology	Mr Martin Hewitt	Library Assistant	Ms Doreen Johnstone
Subject Head: Music	Mrs Susanne Human	Bridging Class – Grade 3,	Ms Nompumelelo Mwale
Subject Head: Life Skills	Mr Bruce Eyles	Bridging Class – Grade 2	Mrs Libby Hill
Grade 00-D	Mrs Linda de Agrela	Technology – Gr 4 – 7,	Mrs Leigh Walker (Jan-Aug)
Grade 00-J	Mrs Nicola Jack	Science & Technology Gr 6	Mrs Layla MacPherson
Grade 00 Assistant	Mrs Villiah Mthimunye	Music Teacher Gr 00 - 3	Mr Martin Hewitt
Grade 0-D	Mrs Jenny Demartinis	Music Teacher Gr 3 – 7,	Mrs Merle Kantor
Grade 0-C	Mrs Lorna Rait (Jan-Aug)	Gr 5 Afrikaans	Mrs Susanne Human
Grade 0-M	Mrs Margi Caforio	Cricket Coach & Gr 00 PE	Mr Calvin Nortje
Grade 0 Assistant	Mrs Pat Milne	Tennis Coach	Mr Clive Watkinson
Grade 1-M	Mrs Jackie Dire	Aftercare – Pre Primary	Mrs Ursula Eyles
Grade 1 VS	Mrs Helen Mills	Primary	Ms Heather Joseph
Grade 1 VB	Mrs Sue van Staden	Occupational Therapists	Kim Walbeck/ Ida van der Merwe/ Lauren Leyman
Grade 1 Specialist Teacher	Mrs Colleen von Bardeleben	Physiotherapists	Tracy Parker/ Kirsten Huntley
Grade 2-C	Mrs Carol Ansell	Speech Therapists	Sandra Tarlie, Coral Lebos
Grade 2-L	Mrs Cindy Cronje	Matron	Sister Heather Hodgson
Grade 2-N	Mrs Fiona Land	School Psychologist	Shamani Pillay/ Lloyd Ripley-Evans
Grade 2-N	Mrs Allison Norton	Assistants:	Aneesa Desai/ Ursula Froschauer
Grade 3-H	Mrs Tiziana Harris	Admin Assistant to	Mrs Catharine Van Der Zwan
Grade 3-N	Mrs Beaty Nieman	Shamani/Lloyd	Maki Ramsedi
Grade 3-V	Mrs Cheryl Vermeulen (Jan – April)	Social Worker	Fr Teboho Matseke
	Ms Amy Booysen (May – Dec)	School Chaplain	
Grade 4-C	Mrs Glynnis Cryer		
Grade 4-S	Mrs Tania Shahim		
Grade 4-H	Mrs Lisa Hatfield		
Grade 5-L	Mr Timothy Leibbrandt		
Grade 5-H	Mrs Angela Hutter		
Grade 5-K	Mr Byron King		

ADMIN & SUPPORT STAFF



ADMIN STAFF

- Back Row:** Mr Joseph Mthembu; Sr Heather Hodgson; Mrs Cathy van der Zwan; Ms Diane Clarke; Mrs Laureen Schafer; Mrs Pam Groenewald; Mrs Debbie Bartlett; Ms Michèle Bastenie; Mrs Colleen Donaldson; Ms Fiona Budd
- Middle Row:** Mrs Carey Fisher-Gietzman; Mrs Illana Khoury; Mrs Bolly Sitole; Mr Lloyd Ripley-Evans; Mrs Luzette Rodrigues; Mr Jon-Jon Dry; Mrs Thembi Mitileni; Mrs Tanith Wantenaar
- Front Row:** Ms Karen Tangney; Mr Willy Castle; Mrs Lara Klement; Mr Mike Boden; Mr Mike Thiel; Mr Thomas Ramutshindela; Mrs Sylvia Crichton
- Absent:** Ms Magda Ceruti; Mr James Rogers; Ms Tsholofelo Dire



CATERING & KITCHEN STAFF

- Back Row:** Mr Osborne Shimbambu, Mr Enoch Mhlongo, Mr Victor Shimbambu, Mr Zola Ramutshindela, Mr Brian Mahuma
- Front Row:** Mr Jon Jon Dry, Mrs Karen Tangney, Ms Emma Sithole, Ms Khombi Khanuka, Mrs Thembi Mitileni

SUPPORT STAFF



SUPPORT STAFF

- Back Row:** Mr Nicodemus Brian Mahuma, Mr Daniel Shibambu, Mr Walter Moyo, Mr Meshack Maletle, Mr Zola Ramutsindela, Mr Vicent Maringa, Mr Osborn Shibambu
- Second Row:** Mr Enoch Mhlongo, Mr Hubert Mzazi, Mr Martin Ledwaba, Mr Gustav Shibambu, Mr Ngenisile Maholwane, Mr Kirsten Ramutshindela, Mr Kennedy Minyuku, Mr Nkhetheni Mamabola, Mr Victor Shibambu, Mr Paul Fungela
- Front Row:** Mr Lawrence Valoyi, Mr Samuel Shirindza, Mr Isaac Mogolegwa, Ms Emma Sithole, Mr Thomas Ramutshindela, Mr Micheal Tshishonge, Mrs Dorcas Pinsky Dire, Mr Promise Maringa, Ms Khombi Khanuka



OUR STAFF

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 1 and Grade 2 Religion Prizes

Scripture

Grade 1M	Timothy Grossmann; Cameron Schwegmann
Grade 1VB	Matthew Wilson
Grade 1VS	Leo Attieh
Grade 2C	Christian Karam
Grade 2L	Joshua Painting
Grade 2N	David Kalil

Grade 3 Religion Prizes

Grade 3B Catholic Doctrine	Michael Elfick
Grade 3B Scripture	Jensen Welton
Grade 3H Catholic Doctrine	Luke Kauffmann
Grade 3H Scripture	Aryan Bhatt
Grade 3N Catholic Doctrine	Diego Ferreira
Grade 3N Scripture	Anthony Wilson

Grade 1 M	
Trent Austin	Positive Attitude and Excellence in Reading
Rhonnán Bernariusz	Enthusiasm and Achievement in all Subjects
Daniel Brook	Diligence and Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Giulio de Villiers	Diligence and Pleasing Progress in Reading and Mathematics
Arthur Desprets	Perseverance and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Jack Dunlop	Perseverance and Pleasing Progress in Reading and Spelling
Wayne Eckstein	Excellence in Spelling and Pleasing Progress in Reading
Zach Fourie	Positive attitude and Pleasing Progress in all Subjects
Dylan Gander	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Mental Mathematics
Timothy Grossmann	Excellence in Reading and Achievement in all Subjects
Nicholas Harris	Positive Attitude and Pleasing Progress in Reading
Reese Hill	Consistent Endeavour and Excellence in Learnt Spelling and Mathematics
Tyron Kaufmann	Consistent Endeavour and Achievement in Mathematics
Kanego Mashigo	Achievement in Mathematics and Pleasing Progress in Reading

Connor Mc Jannet	Positive Attitude and Excellence in all Subjects
Shay Mehta	Diligence and Achievement in all Subjects
Ethan Nair	Positive Attitude and Excellence in Reading
Khayaletu Nouse	Excellent Progress in Reading and Mathematics
Miles Pegg	Diligence and Achievement in all Subjects
Atlegang Ramutla	Outstanding Work Ethic and Excellence in all Subjects
Cameron Schwegmann	Splendid Work Ethic and Achievement in Mathematics
Joshua Seely	Diligence and Excellence in all Subjects
Samuel Smith	Achievement in Reading and Excellence in Art
Benjamin Viljoen	Enthusiasm and Excellence in all Subjects
Jess Webber	Perseverance and Achievement in Mathematics
Luke Wilson	Outstanding Work Ethic and Excellence in all Subjects

Grade 1 VB

Joshua Arlow	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Learnt Spelling
James Barclay	Consistent Endeavour in Mathematics and Learnt Spelling

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Daniel Bergsteedt	Achievement in Mathematics and Reading
Alessandro Boscia	Achievement in Mathematics and Learnt Spelling
Gideon Coetzee	Achievement in all Subjects
Benjamin Davison	Pleasing Progress in Learnt Spelling
Blake Fortuin	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Joshua Fynn	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Danilo Giuricich	Achievement in Reading and Learnt Spelling
Tristan Gomes	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Learnt Spelling
Matthew Haggard	Achievement in all Subjects
Gregory Hill	Achievement in all Subjects
Matthew Krzychylkiewicz	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
David Latilla- Campbell	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Roberto Mariano	Excellence in Reading and Spelling
Luca Moreira	Achievement in all Subjects
Fabio Morse	Achievement in all Subjects
Matthew Peacock	Achievement in Mathematics and Spelling
Luke Rundle	Achievement in Mathematics and Progress in Reading
Darien Salovy	Achievement in all Subjects
Jason Schulz	Achievement in Reading and Spelling
Joshua Scott	Achievement in all Subjects
Devlyn Slatter	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Spelling
Dylan Vorwerg	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Achievement in Spelling
Matthew Wilson	Achievement in all Subjects

Grade I VS	
Leo Attieh	Positive Progress in all Subjects and Exemplifies the Marist Ethos
Ryan Billingham	Consistent Endeavour and Outstanding Progress in all Areas
Matthew Cahi	Good Work Ethic and Positive Achievement in all Subjects
Logan De Villiers	Enthusiastic Participation and Pleasing Progress in all Areas

Cameron Duarte	Improved Work Ethic and Pleasing Achievement in all Subjects
Michael Fry	Pleasing Progress and Positive Achievement in all Areas
Adam Garnett	Consistent Endeavour and Academic Improvement in all Areas
Laird Hamilton-Brown	Committed Work Ethic and Splendid Academic Achievement
Hamza Hassan	Outstanding Reading and Excellence in Public Speaking
Alex Jankowitz	Positive Approach and Tremendous Progress in all Subjects
Mbulelo Madikizela	Good Effort in English and Consistent Endeavour in Mathematics
Spencer Marsden	Positive Approach and Pleasing Endeavour in all Areas
Zachary McBean	Good Progress in Spelling and Consistent Endeavour in Mathematics
Dominic Michael	Excellent Reading Achievement and Perseverance in all Subjects
Yadav Nanan	Positive Attitude, Academic Diligence and Excellent Oral Presentation Skills
David Onunda	Splendid Academic Achievement in English and Mathematics
Musa Phangela	Improved Reading Skills and Beautiful Presentation of Work
Roberto Sacerdote	Pleasing Achievement in English and Pleasing Progress in Mathematics
Bradford Scott	Improved Approach, Participation and Commitment in all Subjects
Andrew Sharpe	Outstanding Mathletics Results and Excellence in Reading
Travis Stewart	Remarkable Reading, Thinking Skills and Sentence Writing
Richard Van Der Zwan	Excellence in Reading, Thinking Skills and Creative Writing
Luke Viljoen	Positive Results in Mathematics and Improved Approach in English

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Michael Wands	Enthusiasm and Positive Effort and Progress in all Subjects
Jethro Wickins	Excellent Reading and Listening Skills and Improved Perseverance

Grade 2 C	
Ben Archer	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Mental Mathematics
James Askew	Excellent Achievement in Mathematics and English Language Skills
Anthony Bakos	Pleasing Progress in Mental Mathematics and Learnt Spelling
Greg Beaver	Pleasing Progress and a Positive Approach in Mathematics
Sam Bruwer	Excellence in Mental Mathematics and Outstanding Progress in Reading
Max Cattich	Positive Approach and Excellent Achievement in Mathematics
Aaron Cilliers	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Commitment in Mathematics
Rohan Curtis	Academic Excellence and Dedication in Mathematics and English
Truan Dashwood	Outstanding Progress and Commitment in English
Luca Di Nicola	Pleasing Progress and Achievement in Mathematics
Matteo Ferreira	Outstanding Academic Achievement in Mathematics and English Language Skills
Robbie Hayward	Splendid Progress and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Christian Karam	Positive Attitude and Excellent Progress in Reading
Tristan Lambe	Excellent Progress and Commitment in all Subjects
Oliver Maskell	Excellence in Reading and Mental Mathematics
Matthew Mc Lay	Pleasing Progress and Positive Approach in all Subjects
Liam McFadden	Improved Proficiency in Mathematics and Pleasing Progress in Learnt Spelling
Judah Morais	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in English

Christopher Morrison	Outstanding General Knowledge and Excellence in Creative Arts
Paul Pavlovic	Positive Approach and Achievement in Mathematics and Creative Thinking Skills
Kallen Pick	Academic Excellence in Number Manipulation
Andrew Ross	Excellence in Reading and Problem Solving Strategies
Christos Stefanakis	Academic Achievement in all Subjects and Excellence in Learnt Spelling
David Vosloo	Outstanding Improvement in Reading
Ethan Wreyford	Outstanding Spelling Skills and Excellence in Number Relationships

Grade 2L	
James Behr	Academic Achievement and Dedication in Mathematics
Garrick Brummer	Academic Excellence and Dedication in all Subjects
Matthew Callaghan	Excellent Achievement in Mathematics and English
Ethan Goddard	Diligent and Positive Approach in all Subjects and Excellence in Creative Tasks
Samuel Houghton	Positive Attitude and Pleasing Progress in Creative Writing
Christopher Jack	Excellence in Reading and Pleasing Progress in all Subjects
Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg	Diligent and Positive Approach in all Subjects and Excellence in Creative Writing
Cruz King	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Alex Lahdiri	Outstanding Work Ethic and Excellence in all Subjects
Jayden Maroun	Excellence in Learnt Spelling and Diligence in Mathematics and English
Jedyn Minnaar	Excellence in Reading and Creative Tasks
Mashoto Mmela	Splendid Progress and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Austin Mutooni	Achievement and Consistent Endeavour in Mathematics
Callum Nel	Academic Achievement in all Subjects

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Tendai Ntuli	Diligence in Reading and Creative Thinking Skills
Joshua Painting	Outstanding Work Ethic and Diligence in all Subjects
Bryn Retzlaff	Enthusiasm, Consistent Endeavour and Achievement in English and Mathematics
Daegan Saunders	Excellent Achievement in Reading and Pleasing Progress in Creative Writing
Matteo Scarcella	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Hayden Thomas	Splendid Progress and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Alessio Tommasi	Excellent Achievement in Mathematics and English
Luke Towell	Outstanding Work Ethic and Diligence in all Subjects
Samuel Van Musschenbroek	Diligence in Reading and Creative Tasks
Georgios Vizirgianakis	Academic Achievement and Dedication in Mathematics
Ethan Wegener	Excellent Progress in Reading

Grade 2 N	
Benjamin Barbeli	Excellence in Reading and Creative Writing
Marco Bitter	Diligence in Reading and Mental Mathematics
Matthew Cole	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Mental Mathematics
Jared Gaizley	Consistent Endeavour and Superb Presentation of Work
David Kalil	Positive Attitude and Diligence in all Subjects
Joshua Kleinhans	Outstanding Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Joseph Le Roy	Positive Attitude and Good Progress in Mathematics
Max Mackenzie	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Excellent Creative Thinking
Reece Massey	Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Loapi Matlapeng	Excellence in Learnt Spelling and Reading
Luke May	Excellence in Learnt Spelling and Good Progress in Mathematics
Morwaswi Mello	Excellent Achievement in all Subjects

Lemuel Muzarewetu	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Mental Mathematics
Keagan Olverman	Pleasing Progress in Mathematics and Excellence in Oral Presentation
Michael Pienaar	Positive Attitude and Pleasing Progress in Mathematics
Liam Potts	Diligence and Perseverance in all Subjects
Oliver Ritson	Outstanding Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Daniel Rundle	Excellence in Mathematics and Learnt Spelling
Luke Ryan	Outstanding Work Ethic and Excellent Progress in all Subjects
Benjamin Smith	Consistent Endeavour and Superb Presentation of Work
Samuel Smith	Excellence in Reading and Oral Presentation
Julian Steven Jennings	Positive Attitude and Consistent Endeavour in Reading
Jordan Uys	Pleasing Progress in Mathematics
Christopher White	Diligence and Positive Approach in all Subjects.

Grade 3B	
Dylan Botha	Splendid Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Cameron Cochrane	Achievement in Reading and Diligence in Mathematics
Matthew Crawford	Achievement in Mathematics and Diligence in Reading
Kyle Davidson	Academic Achievement in all Subjects and Proficiency in Life Sciences
Noah De Agrela	Consistent Hard Work and Splendid Progress in all Areas
Tomé dos Santos	Excellent Class Participation and Dedication in Mathematics
Michael Elfick	Positive Attitude, Diligence in Reading and Proficiency in Literature Studies
Ethan Epstein	Outstanding Achievement in Reading
Christian Fatouros	Positive Approach and Pleasing Progress in all Subjects

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Ethan Ford	Diligence in Mathematics
Luke Gander	Tremendous Effort in All Subjects, Exceptional Creativity, and Pleasing Progress in Reading
Dylan Hau	Exceptional Work Ethic and Outstanding Achievement in all Subjects
Michael Jack	Academic Excellence in all Subjects and Achievement in Mathematics
Kweku Koranteng	Diligence and Perseverance in all Subjects
Declan McNamara	Achievement in Mathematics and Pleasing Progress in Written Expression
Gabriel Naidoo	Excellence in Learnt Spelling and Perseverance in all Subjects
James Pearson	Outstanding Achievement in Spelling and Dedication in Mathematics
Benedict Rebello	Academic Excellence in all Subjects and Dedication in Mathematics
Benedict Rebello	Award for Excellent Contribution to Marimbas
Alexander Renouprez	Splendid Progress, Improved Work Ethic and Excellent Achievement in Mathematics
Teegen Rossini	Achievement in Mathematics and Excellence in Oral Presentations
Luke Salmon	Excellence in Reading and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Christopher Tarr	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Robert Van Der Zwan	Excellence in Public Speaking and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Ethan Vosse	Outstanding Achievement and Dedication in Mathematics
Jensen Welton	Exceptional Presentation of Work and Academic Excellence in all Subjects

Grade 3H	
William Allemann	Excellence in English and Creative Writing in Particular
William Allemann	Award for Excellent Soloist Contribution in the Choir
Tristan Anderson	Academic Achievement in all Subjects

Ryan Andrews	Consistent Endeavour
Connor Barnett	Excellence and Aptitude in English and Life Skills
Brennan Bernariusz	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Aryan Bhatt	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Nicolo De Aguiar	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Keanu De Andrade	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Hilaire Gautier de Charnacé	Pleasing Progress in Spoken English
Andrew Holmes	Excellence and Aptitude in Mathematics
Mark Hudson	Excellence and Aptitude in Mathematics
Connor Hughes	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Luke Kaufmann	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Jordan Klopper	Outstanding Work Ethic and Pleasing Progress in all Subjects
Jamie Maia	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Seth McLoughlin	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Seth McLoughlin	Award For Excellent Soloist Contribution in the Choir
Jack Murray	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Mudiwa Ndimande	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Christian Snijman	Pleasing Progress and Positive Approach in all Subjects
Ross Stuart	Excellence and Aptitude in Mathematics
Nicolaas Swart	Outstanding Mental Mathematics and Continued Progress in Written Expression
Chris Taylor	Exemplifies the Marist Ethos and Diligence in all Subjects
Sebastian Toet	Excellence and Aptitude in English and Creative Arts
Nikola Truda	Achievement in Creative Writing and Oral Presentations
Rory Van Rensburg	Exemplifies the Marist Ethos and Diligence in all Subjects

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 3 N	
Liam Billingham	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Matteo Boscia	Diligence in Reading and Mechanical Mathematics
Nicholas Bregman-Frangos	Excellent Achievement in Mathematics and Improved Spelling Skills
Oluchi Chicalia	Consistent Hard Work and Positive Progress in all Areas
Stefan De Ruiter	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Theo Dreyer	Academic Excellence and Exceptional Work Ethic in all Subjects
Theo Dreyer	Award Outstanding Achievement and Dedication to Dramatic Arts
Diego Ferreira	Academic Achievement in all Subjects and Excellence in Oral Presentations
Luke Fortescue	Tremendous Effort in Mathematics and Positive Leadership Skills
Nicholas Franklin	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Excellent Aptitude in Mathematics
Rory Jones	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Learnt Spelling
Matthew Kennedy	Academic Excellence and Exceptional Work Ethic in all Subjects

Colin Kruger	Enthusiastic approach to all tasks and Achievement in Mathematics
Raymond Linington	Excellence and Aptitude in all Subjects
Connor Mackenzie	Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Joseph MacRobert	Excellence and Aptitude in all Subjects
Kwame Ndegwa	Excellence and Aptitude in all Subjects
Olwethu Ndwandwe	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Gareth Oertel	Academic Excellence and Exceptional Work Ethic in all Subjects
Gareth Oertel	Award Outstanding Achievement and Dedication to Dramatic Arts
Luke Payne	Academic Excellence, Diligence in all Subjects and Outstanding Oral Presentations
Gregory Pryce	Academic Excellence and Exceptional Work Ethic in all Subjects
Troy Renaud	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Ben Shahim	Academic Achievement in all Subjects and Excellent Oral Presentations
Jack Slatter	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Jack Slatter	Award for Excellent Contribution to Marimbas
Anthony Wilson	Academic Achievement in all Subjects

Grade Three Trophy Awards

Glenda and Trevor Anderson Trophy for Academic Excellence

Grade 3H	Grade 3N	Grade 3V
Keanu De Andrade	Theo Dreyer	Dylan Hau

The Schaafsma Trophy for Consistent Endeavour

Grade 3H	Grade 3N	Grade 3V
Brennan Bernariusz	Raymond Linington	Christian Fatouros and Luke Gander

The U/9 Medley Trophy For Good Fellowship, Sporting Achievement And Leadership Qualities In The U9 Age Group In Grade 3

Luke Payne (3N)

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Religion Prizes: Presented by Father Teboho Matseke Senior Preparatory Praise Giving

Catholic Doctrine	Scripture
Grade 4	
4C Rafik Sabbagh & Tristan Grimett	4C Tobynn King
4H Christopher Grossmann	4H Mohale Ntsasa
4S Jack Bruwer	4S Thomas Charter
Grade 5	
5H Junior Chalumbira	5H Sean Savage
5K Daniel Leicher	5K Robert Hannaford
5L Ethan Kalell	5L Ethan Donaldson

Religion Prizes: Presented by Father Teboho Matseke Senior Preparatory Praise Giving

Catholic Doctrine	Scripture
Grade 6	
6H Giuliano Maraschin	6H Joshua Maroun
6M Paolo Antezana	6M Christopher Leisewitz
6N Christopher Turner	6N Mika Lindemann
Grade 7	
7H John-Kelly Okonkwo	7H Sam Frost
7M Sebastian Botha	7M Luke Lawson
7R Kade Kalell	7R Declan Pegg

Altar Boys' Awards: For Outstanding Service

Ayande Mde, Paul Petersen, Christopher Turner, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Matthew Rundle, Sebastian Botha, Nicholas Miot, Matthew Bowman, Brian Hudson, Alexander Michael, Dominic Sandham, Kade Kalell, Steven Khoury, Luke Watkins, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Adrian Coutinho, Ethan Kalell, Christopher Grossmann, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Christopher Michael

GRADE 4

	Grade 4C	Grade 4H	Grade 4S
1 st	Calvin Kirsch	Jack Latilla-Campbell	Jayden Jagga
2 nd	George Boltzler	Alex Hayward	Tiago Kostov
3 rd	Liam Callaghan	Connor Woods	Paolantonio Mariano

Academic Excellence 80% and Over

Calvin Kirsch, George Boltzler, Liam Callaghan, Andrew Kleinhans, Luke Jankowitz, Tristan Duarte, Alex Hayward, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Rutendo Makadzange, Connor Woods, Alessandro Gasparotto, Jayden Jagga, Tiago Kostov, Paolantonio Mariano, Alessandro Paravano

Subject Prizes For Grade 4 - 2015

English	Afrikaans	isiZulu	Mathematics
4C George Boltzler	4C Calvin Kirsch / Andrew Kleinhans	4C Calvin Kirsch	4C George Boltzler / Calvin Kirsch
4H Connor Woods	4H Christopher Grossmann	4H Rutendo Makadzange	4H Jack Latilla-Campbell
4S Jayden Jagga / Paolantonio Mariano	4S Jayden Jagga	4S Jayden Jagga	4S Alessandro Gasparotto / Jayden Jagga
Natural Science	History	Geography	Art
4C Calvin Kirsch	4C Calvin Kirsch	4C Mark Ireland	4C Luke Jankovich / Rafik Sabbagh
4H Connor Woods	4H Tristan Duarte / Jack Latilla-Campbell	4H Jack Latilla-Campbell	4H James Fifield / Michael Minnaar
4S Chazya Siwale	4S Tiago Kostov	4S Tiago Kostov	4S Cameron Retzlaff
Design Technology	Computer	Music and Drama	Life Skills
4C Nikita Koolen	4C Andrew Kleinhans	4C Andrew Kleinhans	4C Calvin Kirsch
4H Timothy Richard	4H Alex Hayward	4H Christopher Miot / Connor Woods	4H Rutendo Makadzange
4S Matthew Solomon	4S Alessandro Gasparotto	4S Paolantonio Mariano / Cameron Retzlaff	4S Paolantonio Mariano

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 4C: Mrs Cryer - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Archer	Brandon	Excellence in Natural Sciences. Diligence in English, Geography and Design Technology. Progress in Zulu
Bolttler	George	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Life Skills. Diligence in History and Art
Bungane	Ndumiso	Diligence in Zulu. Progress in Afrikaans, Geography, History and Design Technology
Callaghan	Liam	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Afrikaans, Design Technology, Computers, Life Skills and Art
Danha	Tagona	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Progress in Zulu and Art
Gebhardt	Cameron	Excellence in Geography and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Design Technology and Art
Grimett	Tristan	Diligence in Geography, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Art. Progress in Zulu
Ireland	Mark	Excellence in Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Art. Diligence in English, Mathematics, Computers and Life Skills
Jankowitz	Luke	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences and Art. Diligence in History, Design Technology, Computers, Life Skills and Music
Karam	Alexander	Excellence in Geography. Diligence in English, Zulu and Design Technology. Progress in History and Life Skills
King	Tobynn	Excellence in Life Skills. Diligence in Geography, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Art
Kirsch	Calvin	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Life Skills. Diligence in Computers, Art and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Kleinhans	Andrew	Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Computers. Diligence in English, History, Life Skills, Art and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Koolen	Nikita	Excellence in Geography, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Mathematics, Life Skills and Art
Linington	Wade	Diligence in Design Technology and Art. Progress in Zulu, Geography, Natural Sciences and Computers. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Mabilu	Gumani	Diligence in Design Technology. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, History, Computers and Art
Mokoena	Sechaba	Diligence in Design Technology and Art. Progress in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences, Computers and Life Skills
Mtshali	Aphiwe	Excellence in Zulu and Design Technology. Progress in Mathematics, History, Natural Sciences and Computers
Nel	Liam	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Art. Diligence in English, South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Noussis	Jack	Excellence in Geography and Natural Sciences. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, History, Design Technology, Art and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Purchase	Thomas	Excellence in Computers. Diligence in Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Art
Sabbagh	Rafik	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences and Art. Diligence in Design Technology
Schaafsma	Andrew	Excellence in Natural Sciences. Diligence in Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills. Progress in Zulu
Vargas Claire	Mateo	Excellence in Geography, Natural Sciences and Computers. Diligence in English, Mathematics, Design Technology, Life Skills and Art

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 4H: Mrs Hatfield - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Aube	Joshua	Excellence in Mathematics, History and Life Skills. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Geography, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Art
Bregman-Frangos	Jonathan	Excellence in Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Computers. Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Design Technology, Life Skills and Art
Chemaly-Parker	Sibusiso	Diligence in Design Technology and Art. Progress in Zulu. Perseverance in Music and Drama
Coutinho	Gareth	Excellence in Geography and Art. Diligence in Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills. Progress in History
Duarte	Tristan	Excellence in English, Zulu, Geography, History, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Art
Erwee	Nicholas	Excellence in Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Diligence in Zulu and Art. Progress in Computers
Farr	Callum	Excellence in History, Natural Sciences, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in English, Zulu, Geography and Design Technology. Perseverance in Computers
Fifield	James	Excellence in Geography, Design Technology, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in English, History, Natural Sciences, Computers and Music and Drama. Progress in Mathematics
Grossmann	Christopher	Excellence in Afrikaans, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Life Skills Diligence in Zulu, Geography, Computers, Art and Music and Drama
Hayward	Alex	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in Art and Music and Drama. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Latilla-Campbell	Jack	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in Design Technology, Art and Music and Drama. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Lotter	Hylton	Excellence in History. Diligence in Geography and Design Technology. Progress in Zulu, Mathematics, Computers and Life Skills
Madikizela	Sivuyile	Excellence in Zulu. Diligence in Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills. Progress in English, Mathematics, History and Computers
Makadzange	Rutendo	"Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences and Life Skills Diligence in History, Design Technology, Computers, Art and Music and Drama"
Methula	Mosi	Excellence in English, Zulu, Geography, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Life Skills. Diligence in Mathematics, Art and Music and Drama. Progress in Afrikaans and History. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Minnaar	Michael	Excellence in Art. Diligence in Design Technology and Computers
Miot	Christopher	Excellence in Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Art and Music and Drama. Progress in Afrikaans. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Moreira	Deanu	Diligence in Design Technology, Art and Music and Drama
Noussis	Evan	Excellence in English, Zulu, Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills. Diligence in Mathematics, History, Natural Sciences and Computers
Ntsasa	Mohale	Diligence in Zulu, Design Technology, Computers and Art. Progress in Mathematics
Ntuli	Khaya	Excellence in Natural Sciences and Computers. Diligence in English, Zulu, Geography, Design Technology, Life Skills and Art. Progress in Afrikaans and Mathematics
Richard	Timothy	Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics and Design Technology. Diligence in Zulu, Geography, Natural Sciences, Computers, Life Skills and Art
Stocken	Jonathan	Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, History and Natural Sciences. Diligence in English, Mathematics, Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills
Watt	Luke	Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills. Diligence in English, Natural Sciences, Art and Music and Drama. Progress in Afrikaans and Computers. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Wingate-Pearse	Jett	Diligence in Geography, Design Technology, Life Skills and Art. Progress in English and Zulu
Woods	Connor	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in Afrikaans, Art and Music and Drama. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 4S: Mrs Shahim - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Adebayo-Omesa	Oshiorenoya	Excellence in Design Technology. Progress in Mathematics, Life Skills, Art, Music and Drama
Blaauwhof	Liam	Excellence in Art. Diligence in Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Progress in Mathematics, Geography, Music and Drama
Bruwer	Jack	Excellence in Design Technology and Life Skills. Diligence in Natural Sciences and Art. Progress in Zulu, Mathematics, Music and Drama
Charter	Thomas	Excellence in Natural Sciences and Life Skills. Diligence in Geography, Design Technology, Computers and Art. Progress in Mathematics, Music and Drama
Gasparotto	Alessandro	Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Computers. Diligence in English, Zulu, Design Technology, Life Skills and Art. Progress in Music and Drama. South African Mathematics Challenge – Silver
Gautier de Charnacé	Henri	Excellence in Natural Sciences. Perseverance in Mathematics, Design Technology and Drama
Groenewald	Nicholas	Excellence in Geography and Design Technology. Diligence in Zulu, Mathematics and Art. Progress in English, History, Life Skills, Music and Drama
Haggard	Daniel	Excellence in Mathematics and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Geography, Design Technology and Computers. Progress in Afrikaans, History, Life Skills, Music and Drama
Jackson	Luke	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, History and Natural Sciences. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu and Design Technology. Progress in Computers, Life Skills, Art, Music and Drama. South African Mathematics Challenge – Bronze
Jagga	Jayden	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in Art. Progress in Music and Drama
Kostov	Tiago	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Life Skills. Diligence in Design Technology, Computers, Music and Drama
Lendrum	Nick	Diligence in Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills. Progress in Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Computers, Art, Music and Drama.
Mariano	Paolantonio	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Design Technology and Life Skills. Diligence in Afrikaans, Computers, Art, Music and Drama. Progress in Natural Sciences
Msibi	Njabulo	Excellence in Geography. Diligence in Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Art. Progress in Zulu, Music and Drama
Mthombeni	Ayanda	Excellence in Zulu. Diligence in Art. Progress in Mathematics, Design Technology, Music and Drama
Nader	Max	Excellence in Zulu and Design Technology. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences, Computers and Art. Progress in English, Afrikaans, History, Life Skills, Music and Drama
Paravano	Alessandro	Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Diligence in English and Computers. Progress in Afrikaans, Life Skills and Art
Partridge	Christiano	Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in English, Geography and Computers. Progress in Music and Drama
Plagis	James	Excellence in Design Technology. Diligence in Life Skills and Art. Progress in Geography, Natural Sciences, Music and Drama
Retzlaff	Cameron	Excellence in History, Design Technology and Art. Diligence in Geography, Music and Drama. Progress in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Life Skills
Sekgororwana	Onalerona	Excellence in Zulu, Geography and Art. Diligence in Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills. Progress in Music and Drama
Siwale	Chazya	Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Art. Diligence in Zulu and Geography. Progress in English, History, Music and Drama. South African Mathematics Challenge – Silver
Solomon	Matthew	Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Geography, History and Design Technology. Diligence in Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Computers. Progress in English, Life Skills, Music and Drama
Van Niekerk	Peter	Excellence in Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Life Skills. Diligence in Design Technology and Art. Progress in English, Geography, Computers, Music and Drama
Watkins	Luke	Excellence in Life Skills. Diligence in Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Art. Progress in Music and Drama

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

GRADE 5			
	Grade 5H	Grade 5K	Grade 5L
1 st	Benjamin Frost	Fabiano Truda	Matthew Pryce
2 nd	Nsika Dlamini	Robert Hannaford	Ethan Kalell
3 rd	Gary Wood	William Whittaker	James Kennedy

Academic Excellence 80% and Over

Nsika Dlamini, Benjamin Frost, Gary Wood, Matteo Buxman, Robert Hannaford, Daniel Leicher, Fabiano Truda, William Whittaker, Ethan Kalell, James Kennedy, Matthew Pryce

Subject Prizes For Grade 5 - 2015

English	Afrikaans	isiZulu	Mathematics
5H Benjamin Frost	5H Benjamin Frost	5H Nsika Dlamini	5H Benjamin Frost
5K Fabiano Truda	5K Robert Hannaford / Fabiano Truda	5K Robert Hannaford	5K Jared Reid
5L Ethan Kalell	5L James Kennedy	5L Ethan Kalell	5L Matthew Pryce

Natural Science	History	Geography	Art
5H Benjamin Frost	5H Benjamin Frost	5H Benjamin Frost	5H Robert Close
5K Fabiano Truda	5K William Whittaker	5K Robert Hannaford	5K Robert Hannaford
5L Matthew Pryce	5L Matthew Pryce	5L Matthew Pryce	5L Liam Porteous

Design Technology	Computer	Music and Drama	Life Skills
5H Adrian Botha / Fabio Ferreira	5H Benjamin Frost	5H Nsika Dlamini	5H Benjamin Frost
5K Robert Hannaford	5K Fabiano Truda	5K Daniel Leicher	5K Robert Hannaford
5L Luc Painting	5L Matthew Pryce	5L Luc Painting	5L Jack Waterhouse

Grade 5H - Mrs Hutter - Citation

Surname	Name	Subject
Botha	Adrian	Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Life Skills, Art and Music
Chalumbira	Junior	Excellence in Art. Diligence in English, Mathematics, Geography, Design and Technology and Music
Chihota	Kwayedza	Diligence in Art and Music. Progress in History
Close	Robert	Excellence in Art. Diligence in English, Mathematics, Natural Science and Music. Progress in History. South African Mathematics Challenge-Bronze
Dlamini	Nsika	Excellence in English, Mathematics, Geography and Music. Diligence in Afrikaans, History, Natural Science, Computers and Life Skills
Du Preez	Leonardo	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Art and Music
du Toit	Joshua	Excellence in Art. Diligence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Design and Technology, Computers and Music. Progress in History
Ferreira	Fabio	Excellence in English and Mathematics. Diligence in Zulu, Geography, History, Natural Science, Computers, Life Skills, Art and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge-Bronze
Frost	Benjamin	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Science, Design and Technology, Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in Art and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge - Gold
Henson	Simon	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Science, Design and Technology, Art and Music. Progress in History
Jenkins	Felix	Excellence in English, Mathematics and Art. Diligence in Geography, History, Natural Science, Design and Technology, Life Skills and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge-Silver
Khoury	Steven	Excellence in English, Zulu and Mathematics. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, Natural Science, Design and Technology, Life Skills, Art, Music
Leather	Ethan	Diligence in English, Zulu, Geography, Design and Technology, Life Skills, Art and Music. Perseverance in Mathematics

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 5H - Mrs Hutter - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Main	Christopher	Excellence in Art. Diligence in English, Geography, Design and Technology, Life Skills and Music. Progress in History
Nahman	Alessandro	Diligence in Design and Technology, Art and Music. Progress in History
Ritson	Lawrence	Excellence in Geography and Art. Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, History, Natural Science, Design and Technology, Life Skills and Music
Robinson	Nicholas	Excellence in Design and Technology. Diligence in English, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Science, Computers, Art and Music
Rundle	Nicholas	Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, Natural Science, Design and Technology, Art and Music. Progress in History
Savage	Sean	Excellence in Art. Diligence in English, Design and Technology and Music
Skirving	Colby	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Science, Design and Technology, Art and Music
West	Joshua	Excellence in Geography. Diligence in English, Mathematics, History, Natural Science, Design and Technology, Computers, Art and Music
Wilmot	James	Excellence in Design and Technology. Diligence in English, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Science, Life Skills, Art and Music
Wood	Gary	Excellence in English, Mathematics, Geography, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Natural Science, Design and Technology, Computers and Art. South African Mathematics Challenge -Silver
Van Niekerk	Peter	Excellence in Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Life Skills. Diligence in Design Technology and Art. Progress in English, Geography, Computers, Music and Drama
Watkins	Luke	Excellence in Life Skills. Diligence in Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Art. Progress in Music and Drama

Grade 5K: Mr King - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Bone	Alexander	Diligence in Design Technology. Progress in Mathematics; Perverserance in Computers.
Buxman	Matteo	Excellence in English, Mathematics, Zulu, History, Natural Science, Computers, Life Skills; Diligence in Geography, Design Technology, Art. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
De Ruiter	Alexander	Diligence in Design Technology and Art; Perverserance in Mathematics and Geography.
Di Nicola	Dominic	Excellence in Geography and Design Technology; Diligence in Mathematics, Computers, Natural Science, Life Skills and Art; South African Mathematics Challenge - Gold.
Druce	Jasper	Excellence in Natural Science and Design Technology; Diligence in Geography and Art; Perverserance in Computers.
Ferreira	Luca	Excellence in Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills; Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, History and Natural Science; South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver.
Gaizley	Connor	Excellence in English, Geography and History; Diligence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Natural Science and Design Technology.
Graham	Liam	Diligence in Design Technology; Perverserance in Computers and Music.
Hannaford	Robert	Excellence in English, Mathematics, Natural Science, History and Computers; Diligence in Music; South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver.
Ihekweazu	Ginika	Diligence in Art; Perverserance in Afrikaans and Geography.
Krog	Aidan	Excellence in Mathematics and Art; Diligence in Computers and Design Technology; South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Leicher	Daniel	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics and History; Diligence in Geography, Natural Science and Design Technology; South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze.
Levick	Dayne	Excellence in English, Zulu, Geography, Design Technology and Art; Diligence in Mathematics, History, Computers, Natural Science and Life Skills.
Lombaard	Anthony	Diligence in Design Technology and Art; Perverserance in Mathematics.
Mdletshe	Lutando	Diligence in Design Technology. Progress in Zulu, Computers and Art

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 5K: Mr King - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Nicholas	Adam	Diligence in Design Technology; Progress in Computers; Perseverance in Geography and Mathematics.
Reid	Jared	Excellence in Geography and Design Technology; Diligence in Natural Science; South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Rohana	Gareth	Excellence in Design Technology and Life Skills, Diligence in Geography and Art; Progress in Natural Science; Perseverance in Mathematics English, Afrikaans and Zulu.
Sampson-Perdomo	Sebastiano	Diligence in English, History, Geography, Natural Science and Design Technology; Perseverance in Mathematics and Computers.
Toet	Luca	Diligence in Geography and Design Technology; Perseverance in English and Natural Science.
Truda	Fabiano	Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History and Design Technology; Diligence in Art and Music; South African Mathematics Challenge - Gold.
Voigt	Jordan	Excellence in History; Diligence in Natural Science, Design Technology and Art.
Watt	Benjamin	Excellence in Design Technology; Diligence in Mathematics, English, Computers, Geography and Art; South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver;
Whittaker	William	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, and Geography; Diligence in Natural Science, Computers, Life Skills, Art and Music.
Young	Timothy	Excellence in Design Technology; Diligence in Geography; Progress in Natural Science; Perseverance in Mathematics.

Grade 5L: Mr Leibbrandt - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
De Aguiar	Angelo	Diligence in Design Technology. Perseverance in Mathematics, Art and Music
Donaldson	Ethan	Diligence in Geography, Design Technology, Computers and Music. Perseverance in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Life Skills and Art.
Fourie	Ben	Excellence in Art. Diligence in Design Technology and Music.
Hartmann	Samuel	Excellence in Art. Diligence in English, Geography and Design Technology.
Heinzelmann	Jack	Excellence in English and Life Skills. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, History, Natural Science, Design Technology and Music.
Hope	Aidan	Diligence in Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills. Perseverance in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, History, Natural Science, Art and Music.
Jack	Adam	Diligence in Geography, Design Technology and Art. Perseverance in English, Mathematics, Life Skills and Art.
Kalell	Ethan	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Science and Life Skills. Diligence in Design Technology, Art and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver.
Kennedy	James	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Science and Life Skills. Diligence in History, Design Technology and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver.
Lambe	Keegan	Excellence in Computers. Diligence in English, Mathematics, Geography, Design Technology and Music.
Loftie-Eaton	Keagan	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Design Technology and Music. Perseverance in Afrikaans, Zulu, Geography, History, Natural Science, Computers, Life Skills and Music
MacKenzie	Adrian	Excellence in English. Diligence in Design Technology and Art.
Makura	Tawana	Perseverance in Design Technology, Life Skills and Music.
Massey	Cullen	Excellence in Design Technology. Diligence in Geography.
Moreira	Matthew	Excellence in English, Mathematics and Geography. Diligence in Zulu and Life Skills. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze.
Painting	Luc	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Design Technology and Music. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Natural Science, Life Skills and Art. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 5L: Mr Leibbrandt - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Pequeno	Josh	Diligence in Geography, Art and Music. Perseverance in Mathematics, Natural Science, Design Technology and Life Skills.
Porteous	Liam	Excellence in Design Technology and Art. Diligence in Music.
Pryce	Matthew	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Science, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in Art and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver.
Rohana	Alexander	Excellence in English, Mathematics and Geography. Diligence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Design Technology, Life Skills, Art and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver.
Sennett	Tigran	Diligence in Design Technology, Computers and Art. Perseverance in English, Mathematics, Geography, History and Life Skills.
Slater	Andrew	Excellence in Computers. Diligence in Design Technology, Art and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver.
Truda	Leonardo	Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Science, Design Technology, Computer, Life Skills and Music. Perseverance in History and Art. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze.
Waterhouse	Jack	Excellence in English, Design Technology, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in Zulu, Mathematics, Geography and Music.
Young	Timothy	Excellence in Design Technology; Diligence in Geography; Progress in Natural Science; Perseverance in Mathematics.

GRADE 6			
	Grade 6H	Grade 6M	Grade 6N
1 st	Joshua Maroun	Christopher Leisewitz	Callum Porrill
2 nd	Daniel Ferriman	Lukas van der Merwe	Jacob Walbeck
3 rd	James Auret	Matthew Shahim	Robbie Schaafsma

Academic Excellence 80% and Over

Joshua Maroun, Daniel Ferriman, Christopher Leisewitz, Matthew Shahim, Lukas van der Merwe, Robbie Schaafsma, Callum Porrill, Jacob Walbeck

Subject Prizes For Grade 6 - 2015

English	Afrikaans	isiZulu	Mathematics
Joshua Maroun	Lukas van der Merwe	Christopher Leisewitz / Joshua Maroun	Callum Porrill / Joshua Maroun
Science And Technology	Biology	History	Geography
Daniel Ferrimann	Ryan Fermoye	Christopher Leisewitz	Callum Porrill
Art	Music And Drama	Life Skills	
Jonathan van Reenen	Biagio-Luca Boscia	Matthew Shahim	

Grade 6H: Miss Hatfield - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Auret	James	Excellence in English, History, Biology and Music. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, Science and Technology and Life Skills. Progress in Mathematics
Bebb	Matthew	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and Life Skills. Diligence in Zulu, History, Science and Technology, Biology and Music. Progress in English. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 6H: Miss Hatfield - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Becker	Bradley	Diligence in Art and Music. Progress in Afrikaans, Science and Technology, Biology and Life Skills
Bennett	Myles	Diligence in Mathematics and Music. Progress in English, Science and Technology and Life Skills
Bester	Matthew	Diligence in History. Progress in Zulu, Science and Technology and Biology
Bhatt	Rohan	Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Science and Technology and Biology. Diligence in Afrikaans, History and Music. Perseverance in Life Skills. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Brown	Warwick	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and Art. Diligence in History and Science and Technology. Progress in English and Zulu. Perseverance in Biology
Bungane	Manqoba	Excellence in Zulu. Diligence in History, Art and Music. Progress in English and Biology
Cawood	Matthew	Progress in English and Music. Perseverance in Mathematics
Coetzee	Timothy	Diligence in Art and Music. Progress in Biology and Life Skills
Cooper	Matthew	Progress in English, Geography and Life Skills
Custers	Luke	Excellence in Music. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Biology and Life Skills. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Cuyler	Joseph	Diligence in Music. Progress in Afrikaans, Geography and History
Fermoye	Ryan	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Biology and Art. Diligence in Zulu, History, Science and Technology, Life Skills and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Ferriman	Daniel	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Science and Technology, Biology and Art. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Fussell	Ethan	Excellence in Art. Diligence in Music. Progress in English, Biology and Life Skills
Ismail	Mateen	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, History, Biology and Art
Karam	Troy	Progress in Mathematics and History. Perseverance in Art
Maraschin	Giuliano	Excellence in History. Diligence in Art and Music. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics and Life Skills. Perseverance in Biology
Maroun	Joshua	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History and Biology. Diligence in Life Skills. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Michael	Alexander	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and History. Diligence in Science and Technology and Art. Progress in Afrikaans. Perseverance in Biology
Phangela	Sibahle	Diligence in Art and Music. Progress in English, Zulu and Life Skills
Rundle	Matthew	Excellence in Music. Progress in English, Afrikaans and Biology
Sweeney	Matthew	Excellence in Mathematics and Art. Diligence in Geography, History and Music. Progress in Life Skills. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Tyamzashe	Kamva	Diligence in Zulu. Progress in History
Viudez	Pablo	Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics and Life Skills. Perseverance in Biology

Grade 6M: Mrs Nair - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Antezana	Paolo	Diligence in Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Art and Music, Progress in Biology
Botha	Joshua	Diligence in Geography, Science and Technology and Art, Progress in Music, Perseverance in Biology, South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Cassim	Mohammed	Excellence in History, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Science and Technology, Art and Music, Progress in Life Skills
Chapman	Christopher	Excellence in Art, Diligence in Zulu, Geography, History, Biology and Music, Progress in Mathematics and Life Skills
Davidson	James	Excellence in Geography, Art and Music, Diligence in Mathematics and History, Progress in English and Biology, South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Fisher	Reagan	Diligence in History, Art and Music, Progress in Biology

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 6M: Mrs Nair - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Hutton	Matthew	Excellence in Mathematics ,History and Art, Diligence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Geography and Music, Progress in English, Science and Technology and Biology
Kenealy	Michael	Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, Art and Music
Khoo	Jon	Diligence in Art and Music, Progress in Biology
Kruger	Ethan	Diligence in Art and Music, Progress in Biology
Leisewitz	Christopher	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Science and Technology, Art and Music, Diligence in Biology,Diligence in Biology, South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Lutz	Nicholas	Diligence in Art, Perseverance in Biology, Progress in English
MacRobert	William	Diligence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Science and Technology, Life Skills, Art and Music, Progress in English and Biology
Michael	Christopher	Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, History, Science and Technology, Art and Music, Progress in English
Misri	Kabir	Excellence in Zulu and History, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, Science and Technology, Biology, Art and Music
Neuhoff	Gehan	Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, Science and Technology, Biology, Art and Music, Progress in History, South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Nicholas	Luca	Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, History, Art and Music, Progress in Biology
Nunes	Jordan	Excellence in Mathematics and Geography, Diligence in Zulu, History, Biology, Art and Music, Progress in English and Life Skills, South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Pavlou	Zack	Excellence in Mathematics, Diligence in Geography, Art and Music
Potts	Gareth	Diligence in Art, Progress in English and Biology
Shahim	Matthew	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography and Life Skills, Diligence in Afrikaans, History, Science and Technology, Biology, Art and Music, South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Stephenson	Matthew	Diligence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Science and Technology, Art and Music, Perseverance in Biology and Life Skills
Terry	Luc	Diligence in Science and Technology, Art and Music, Progress in English, Biology and Life Skills
van der Merwe	Lukas	Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Maths and History, Diligence in English, Geography, Science and Technology, Biology, Art and Music
van Reenen	Jonathan	Excellence in Art, Diligence in History and Music, Progress in English, Science and Technology and Perseverance in Biology
Viudez	Pablo	Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics and Life Skills. Perseverance in Biology

Grade 6N: Mr Nkabinde - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Allemann	Nicholas	Excellence in History, Diligence in English, Biology, Life Skills, Art and Music. Perseverance in Science and Technology
Asman	Dylan	Progress in English, Geography, History, Biology, Life Skills and Music. Perseverance in Science and Technology and Art
Boscia	Biagio-Luca	Excellence in Zulu, Art and Music. Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, History and Biology,
Cloete	Jordan	Diligence in Art and Music. Progress in English, Science and Technology and Life Skills
Erwee	Connor	Diligence in Art. Progress in English
Grimett	Caleb	Diligence in Mathematics, Art and Music. Progress in Biology
Holmes	Nicholas	Excellence in Mathematics and Art. Diligence in Zulu and Science and Technology. Progress in Afrikaans. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Hudson	Brian	Diligence in Mathematics, Art and Music. Progress in English. Perseverance in Biology
Human	Connor	Diligence in Mathematics, Biology and Art. Progress in English and Science and Technology
Jackson	Ross	Excellence in Biology and Life Skills. Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, Art and Music, Progress in English, Zulu and History. Perseverance in Science and Technology

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 6N: Mr Nkabinde - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Kruger	Andrew	Excellence in History and Art. Diligence in Music. Progress in English, Afrikaans and Life Skills. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Lindemann	Mika	Diligence in Art and Music. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Zulu and Geography
Mabilu	Mbilu	Diligence in Music. . Progress in English, Zulu, Geography, Biology and Life Skills
Mestrovic	Marko	Excellence in History and Art. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography and Music. Progress in English, Zulu, Science and Technology and Biology
Mqaqa	Alupheli	Diligence in Zulu and Art. Progress in English, Geography and Science and Technology
Nkosi	Martin	Diligence in Zulu. Progress in Afrikaans, Geography, History, Biology and Life Skills
Petersen	Paul	Diligence in Art. Progress in English and Geography
Porrill	Callum	Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Biology and Art. Diligence in English, Science and Technology and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Purchase	James	Excellence in History and Art. Diligence in Mathematics and Music. Progress in Biology
Schaafsma	Robbie	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Biology and Life Skills. Diligence in Science and Technology, Art and Music. South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Scott	Campbell	Diligence in Music. Progress in Afrikaans, Zulu, Science and Technology and Life Skills. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Shongwe	Unathi	Diligence in Zulu and Art. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics and Biology
Simpson	Adam	Excellence in Mathematics. Diligence in Geography and Art. Progress in Afrikaans, Zulu, History, Biology and Life Skills
Stuart	Aidan	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, History and Biology. Diligence in Zulu, Science and Technology, Art and Music. Progress in English. South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Turner	Christopher	Excellence in Geography. Progress in English and Afrikaans
Walbeck	Jacob	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Art and Music. Diligence in Biology

GRADE 7

Top 10

1	Hubo Khumalo	5	Toby Jenkins	8	Declan Pegg
2	Declan Kirsch	6	Jaydin Marais	9	Samuel Stuart
3	Luke Lawson		Sam Frost	10	Matthew Winn
4	Nicholas Carr				

Academic Excellence 80% and Over

Nicholas Carr; Sam Frost, Matthew Winn, Toby Jenkins, Luke Lawson, Jaydin Marais, John Michael, Samuel Stuart, Hubo Khumalo, Declan Kirsch, Declan Pegg

Subject Prizes For Grade 7 - 2015

English	Afrikaans	isiZulu	Mathematics
Hubo Khumalo	Declan Kirsch	Hubo Khumalo	Declan Kirsch
Science	Biology	History	Geography
Declan Kirsch / Luke Lawson	Declan Kirsch / Luke Lawson	Hubo Khumalo	Hubo Khumalo
Design Technology	Art	Music And Drama	Life Skills
Nicholas Carr	Hubo Khumalo	Jaydin Marais	Jaydin Marais

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 7H: Mr Heunis - Citation

Surname	Name	Subject
Alvares	Tiago	Progress in English and Geography, Perseverance in Biology and History
Anderson	Matthew	Progress in English and Mathematics
Bowman	Matthew	Excellence in History and Geography, Diligence in Biology, Progress in Afrikaans and Mathematics, Perseverance in English
Carr	Nicholas	Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Geography, Art, Music and Drama, Design Technology and Life Skills, Diligence in English,
Claasen	Thomas	Perseverance in History and Geography
Coutinho	Adrian	Excellence in Geography, Diligence in Biology and History, Progress in Art, Perseverance in English and Afrikaans
Daffy	Julian	Excellence in Art and Design Technology, Diligence in History and Geography, Progress in Afrikaans and Mathematics, Perseverance in English
du Toit	Aiden	Excellence in Afrikaans and Design Technology, Diligence in Biology, Progress in English and Mathematics
Fourie	Stehan	Excellence in Mathematics, History, Geography, Art, Design Technology and Life Skills, Diligence in English, Afrikaans and Biology
Frost	Sam	Excellence in English, Mathematics, Science, Biology, Geography, Music and Drama and Life Skills, Diligence in Afrikaans, History and Design Technology, South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Goetsch	Ethan	Diligence in History, Progress in English and Mathematics
Jack	Connor	Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics and Geography, Perseverance in Art
Klaasen	Nicholas	Diligence in Design Technology, Progress in English, Afrikaans and Biology
Krog	Luke	Excellence in Mathematics and Geography, Diligence in Biology, History, Art, Design Technology and Life Skills, Progress in English and Afrikaans
Maia	Maxwell	Excellence in Mathematics and Geography, Diligence in Afrikaans, Biology, Design Technology and Life Skills, Perseverance in English
Nichele	Liam	Excellence in Life Skills, Progress in English and Mathematics
Okonkwo	John-Kelly	Excellence in Life Skills, Diligence in Afrikaans and Biology, Progress in English, Perseverance in Art
Rajwani	Rohin	Excellence in Mathematics, Diligence in Biology, Perseverance in English, South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Sabbagh	Daniel	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Art and Life Skills, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Biology and History
Sandham	Damien	Diligence in Biology, Perseverance in English and Afrikaans
Sarmis	Andreas	Excellence in Art, Diligence in Biology, Design Technology and Life Skills, Progress in Mathematics, Perseverance in English and Afrikaans
Strappazon	Massimo	Excellence in Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills, Perseverance in Art
Tonetti	Liam	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and Design Technology, Diligence in Afrikaans, Biology and History, Progress in English
Truda	Sebastiano	Excellence in Life Skills, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Biology, History, Geography and Design Technology, Progress in Mathematics
Winn	Matthew	Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Geography, Music and Drama, Design Technology and Life Skills, Diligence in English and Afrikaans

Grade 7M: Mrs McWilliams - Citation

Surname	Name	Subject
Archer	Kai	Diligence in Biology and Design Technology; Progress in English
Arp	Ronan	Diligence in Design Technology; Progress in English, Afrikaans and Mathematics; Perseverance in Geography
Becker	Samuel	Diligence in Life Skills; Progress in Afrikaans; Perseverance in English and Art

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 7M: Mrs McWilliams - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Bergesen	David	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and Life Skills; Diligence in Afrikaans, Biology; History and Design Technology; Perseverance in English and Art; South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Black	Joshua	Excellence in Mathematics; Diligence in English, Biology, History, Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills; Progress in English
Botha	Sebastian	Progress in Mathematics and Geography; Perseverance in Afrikaans and History
Christodoulou	Constandino	Excellence in English, History, Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills; Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Biology and Music and Drama
Close	Joshua	Diligence in Art; Perseverance in English
Donaldson	Tristan	Diligence in Design Technology; Progress in English; Perseverance in Afrikaans and Art
Edwards	Cayden	Excellence in History, Geography and Art; Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Biology, Design Technology and Life Skills
Gebhardt	Ryan	Excellence in Art; Progress in English
Gomes	Jaime	Diligence in Biology and Geography; Progress in English, Afrikaans and Mathematics; Perseverance in History
Harvey	Duncan	Excellence in Life Skills; Progress in Mathematics; Perseverance in English and Art
Jenkins	Toby	Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Biology, Geography, Design Technology, and Life Skills; Diligence in English, Afrikaans and History; South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Lawson	Luke	Excellence in English, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Geography and Life Skills; Diligence in Afrikaans and Design Technology
Marais	Jaydin	Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Geography, Music and Drama, Design Technology and Life Skills; Diligence in English and Afrikaans
Mhinga	Oratile	Diligence in Biology; Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and Geography
Michael	John	Excellence in Mathematics, History, Geography and Design Technology; Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Biology and Life Skills
Millar	Joshua	Progress in English and Afrikaans
Paravano	Danté	Perseverance in English, Afrikaans and Art
Richard	Justin	Excellence in Geography and Life Skills; Diligence in Mathematics, History and Design Technology; Perseverance in English and Afrikaans
Sandham	Dominic	Diligence in Biology and Design Technology; Perseverance in Afrikaans
Steyn	Connor	Excellence in Mathematics and Geography; Diligence in Afrikaans, Biology, Design Technology and Life Skills; Perseverance in English
Strappazon	Remo	Excellence in Life Skills; Progress in Mathematics and English
Stuart	Samuel	Excellence in Mathematics, History, Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills; Diligence in English, Afrikaans and Biology
Vosloo	Michael	Progress in Mathematics; Perseverance in English and History

Grade 7R: Mr Mclver - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Asman	Kevin	Diligence in Life Skills; Perseverance in History and Geography
Foo	Mark	Excellence in Design Technology; Diligence in Life Skills; Perseverance in Art
Garcia	Francisco	Excellence in Geography; Diligence in Afrikaans; Perseverance in English
Harvey	James	Excellence in Mathematics, History, Geography, Art and Life Skills; Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Biology and Design Technology
Kalell	Kade	Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Geography and Life Skills; Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Biology, History and Design Technology; South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Kassam	Ezhan	Progress in Zulu and Art
Khumalo	Hubo	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Geography, Art, Music and Drama and Life Skills; Diligence in Design Technology; South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 7R: Mr Mclver - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Kirsch	Declan	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills; South African Mathematics Challenge - Bronze
Koyabe	Tiger	Diligence in Life Skills. Perseverance in Science
Kruger	Andrew	Diligence in Biology, History, Geography and Design Technology; Progress in English
Lekota	Oratile	Diligence in Zulu. Perseverance in Science
Maswabi	Gomolemo	Progress in Mathematics, Biology and History
Mde	Ayanda	Excellence in Zulu and Design Technology; Diligence in History and Geography; Perseverance in English
Miot	Nicholas	Excellence in Science, Biology, History, Geography, Music and Drama and Design Technology; Diligence in English, Zulu and Life Skills; Progress in Mathematics
Mthombeni	Owethu	Excellence in Life Skills; Progress in Mathematics
Ndebele	Kobe	Diligence in History and Geography; Progress in Zulu
Pegg	Declan	Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Geography, Art, Music and Drama, Design Technology and Life Skills; Diligence in English, Zulu, Biology and History; South African Mathematics Challenge - Silver
Scholtz	Peter	Excellence in Geography and Life Skills; Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Biology, History and Design Technology; Progress in Mathematics
Seaka	Bokang	Diligence in Zulu and Life Skills; Perseverance in History and Geography
Sizani	Josepha	Perseverance in Art and Science
Taylor	Alexander	Diligence in Geography and Design Technology; Progress in English and Afrikaans
Tollman	Daniel	Excellence in Art and Life Skills; Diligence in Design Technology; Progress in Afrikaans
Twine	Stuart	Excellence in Design Technology and Life Skills; Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Biology and History; Progress in Geography
Van Rensburg	Declan	Excellence in Life Skills; Perseverance in Geography
Wekwete	Tavarwisa	Perseverance in Geography and Life Skills
West	Kyle	Progress in Mathematics and Biology; Perseverance in Zulu, History and Geography

PUBLIC SPEAKING PRAISE GIVING

Shirley Bowles trophy for English public speaking

Hubo Khumalo

Wilna Wilkinson trophy for afrikaans public speaking

Daniel Sabbagh

The Ann Hayward Memorial Trophy Grade 5

(Donated by the Hope Family) Awarded to the pupil Grade 5 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: Simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity.

Luca Ferreira

The Sifiso Sithole Memorial Trophy

Awarded to the Grade 6 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: Simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity.

Joshua Maroun

The St Marcellin Trophy

Awarded to the Grade 7 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity.

Ayande Mde

Grade 7 Rick Wilson Fellowship Trophy

Declan Pegg

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

PUBLIC SPEAKING PRAISE GIVING

Wilson Trophy

Consistent and general improvement – Grade 7

Jaime Gomes

The Headmaster's Trophy

For consistent endeavor and achievement in Grade 7

Stehan Fourie

The Costa John Memorial Trophy

Best overall academic and sporting achievements in Grade 7

Nicholas Carr

First Prize And The Brother Edward Dux Trophy Donated By S R Hellig

Best overall academic scholar in Grade 7

Hubo Khumalo

Marcellin Medallions

A Pupil Who Is Nominated For The Award Of The Marcellin Medallion Should Exemplify The Marist Spirit In The Following Categories: Academic, Spiritual, Sporting, Cultural And Service. This Medal Can Only Be Awarded To Pupils In Grade 7.

Kade Kalell, Stehan Fourie, Peter Scholtz, Hubo Khumalo, Ayande Mde, Nicholas Miot, Jaydin Marais, Nicholas Carr, Sam Frost, Declan Pegg, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Constandino Christodoulou, Luke Lawson, Matthew Winn, Matthew Bowman

The Pam and Greg Royce Prep Inter-House Academic Trophy

1st College 2nd Benedict 3rd The Bishops 4th Osmond

Winning House - Captain: Nicholas Carr / Vice Captain: Constandino Christodoulou

2013 House Points	First	Second	Third	Fourth
ACADEMICS	College	Osmond	Benedict	The Bishops
ATHLETICS	The Bishops	College	Osmond	Benedict
CANOEING	Benedict	The Bishops	College	Osmond
4 CHESS	Osmond	College	Benedict	The Bishops
CRICKET	College/ Osmond	The Bishops/ Benedict		
FOOTBALL	Benedict	The Bishops	Osmond	College
GOLF	The Bishops	Osmond	College	Benedict
HOCKEY	Benedict	College/ Osmond	The Bishops	
QUIZ	Benedict	College	The Bishops	Osmond
RUGBY – TOUCH	Osmond	College	The Bishops	Benedict
SWIMMING	Benedict	College	The Bishops	Osmond
TENNIS	The Bishops	Benedict	Osmond	College
WATERPOLO	College	Osmond	Benedict	The Bishops

Overall Academic, Cultural And Sport Inter-House Award - St David's Prep Champagnat Trophy

1st Benedict 2nd The Bishops/ College 3rd Osmond 4th

Winning House - Captain: Liam Tonetti / Vice Captain: Francisco Garcia

Owen Simms Trophy Awarded To The Overall Winner Inter-House Competitions of The College and Prep School

Benedict

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Extra Curricular Awards	
Music Awards	
The Stephen Laing memorial trophy - Loyalty and diligence to the choir	Jaydin Marais
Dudley Trollope Music Trophy - For general interest in music, potential musical ability; outstanding technical proficiency on an individual instrument; diligence in attendance at extra-curricular music lessons	Owethu Mthombeni
Truda Music & Drama Award	Matthew Winn
The Tim Jankovich Music & Drama Award	Hubo Khumalo
Chess Awards	
Campleman Trophy For Chess Player Of The Year - Junior Prep	Thomas Purchase
Pearson Trophy For Chess Player Of The Year - Senior Prep	Mark Foo
Norton Trophy For Dedication & Commitment To Senior Chess	Stehan Fourie
Athletics Awards	
The Serobe Trophy for best U/13 Athlete	Joshua Black
Harrison Trophy for Track Athlete of the Year U/9 to Open	Jack Waterhouse
Rizzo Trophy for Field Event Athlete of the Year U/9 to Open	Manqoba Bungane
Canoeing Awards	
Willem Van Der Merwe Trophy for Novice Canoeist	Kevin Asman
Tristan Schafer Trophy for Canoeist of the Year	Nicholas Erwee
Committment to Canoeing	Alex Renouprez
Cricket Awards	
Martin Hewitt Trophy: Best Bowler: U13 Age Group	Sam Frost
Ronnie Carr Trophy: Best Batsman in U13 Age Group	Callum Porrill
Gavin Behr Trophy for Most Improved Cricketer U13 Age Group	James Harvey
Bruce Eyles Trophy for Spirit of Cricket	Ayanda Mde
Fielder Of The Year	Sam Stuart
Michael Sherratt Trophy for U13 Cricketer of the Year	Callum Porrill
Charity Cricket Trophy	Teddy Bear Clinic Representative Daleen Bishop
Cricket Certificates	
Luke Krog, Kabir Misri, Aidan Krog, Luke Jackson, Sean Savage, Robert van der Zwaan, William Whittaker, Luke Payne, Joseph MacRobert, Benjamin Watt, Jack Murray, Anthony Lombaard	
Cross Country Awards	
Carole Hatfield Trophy for Determination and Perseverance Towards Improving Personal Performance U/9 to Open	Benjamin Watt
Winderley Trophy for Runner of the Year	Jack Waterhouse
Football Awards	
William Castle Trophy For U/13 Best Football Player	Constandino Christodoulou
Hockey Awards	
Watkins Trophy For Most Outstanding Player U/13 Age Group	John-Kelly Okonkwo
Watkins Trophy For Most Promising Hockey Player	Connor Steyn
Judo Awards	
Truda Judo Achievement Trophy	Ryan Fermoye
Player of the Year	Adam Nicholas
Karate Awards	
Junior Prep Most Dedicated	Gideon Coetzee
Junior Prep Most Improved	Darien Salovie
Junior Prep Most Consistent	Christos Stefanakis

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Extra Curricular Awards

Karate Awards

Senior Prep Most Dedicated	Leo du Preez
Senior Prep Most Improved	Wade Lington
Senior Prep Most Consistent	Warwick Brown

Rugby Awards

Chris Heunis Trophy for Rugby Player of the Year	Remo Strappazon
Jaco Heunis Trophy for Rugby Players Player of the Year	John Michael
Steven Mills Trophy for Best U12 Rugby Player	Paul Petersen

Swimming Awards

O'connell-Hussey Trophy For Most Improved U/9 Swimmer	Gregory Pryce
Symonds Memorial Trophy -Most Improved B Team Swimmer – Open Age Group	Stuart Twine / Nicholas Carr
Andrew Warren Trophy For Most Improved Swimmer U/9 To Open	Connor Woods
Skirving Trophy For Best Swimmer	Kobe Ndebe

Swimming Awards

Murray Trophy for Best Tennis Player	Connor Steyn
Most Promising Junior Tennis Player	Keagan Loftie-Eaton
Most Improved	Ryan Gebhardt

Waterpolo Awards

Nott Trophy for Best U13 Waterpolo Player	Liam Tonetti
Most Promising U11 Waterpolo Player	Luca Ferreira
The Grant Ramsey Trophy For Most Promising U12 Waterpolo Player	Daniel Ferriman

Outreach

The following boys are to be thanked for their contribution to the Salt of the Earth Outreach Programme this year.

Kade Kalell, Ezhan Kassam, Stehan Fourie, Peter Scholtz, Bokang Seaka, Matthew Winn, Hubo Khumalo, Ayando Mde, Nicholas Miot, Owethu Mthombeni, Daniel Sabbagh, Daniel Tollman, Damien Sandham, Jaydin Marais, Dominic Sandham, Luke Krog, Alexander Taylor, Andreas Sarmis, Robin Rajwani, Kobe Ndebele, Stuart Twine, Nicholas Carr, Justin Richards, Adrian Coutinho, Mark Foo, Tiger Koyabe, Nicholas Miot, Sam Becker, Ayanda Mde, Sam Frost, Hubo Khumalo, Declan Pegg

In School Service

Library Monitors

Ethan Goetsch, Mark Foo, Duncan Harvey

Media Assistance

Nicholas Carr, Andrew Sarmis, Ethan Goetsch, Alex Taylor

Sound

Matthew Winn, Matthew Bowman, Ayande Mde

Mini City Councillors 2015/6

James Auret & Joshua Maroun

Overall Excellence And Participation In Sport

Nicholas Carr

Sportsman Of The Year

Schafer trophy for commitment and achievement in school sport in Grade 7

Constandino Christodoulou & Liam Tonetti

Sport Provincial Colours

Constandino Christodoulou (Soccer)

Robbie Schaafsma (Judo)

Adam Nicholas (Judo)

Kobe Ndebele (Swimming)

Jordan Voigt (Karate)

Liam Tonetti (Water polo)

Aiden du Toit (Water polo)

Massimo Strappazon (Water polo)

Remo Strappazon (Water polo)

Manqoba Bungane (Water polo)

Luca Nicholas (Water polo)

Daniel Ferriman (Water polo)

Matthew Cooper (Water polo)

Caleb Grimmet (Water polo)

Alex Bone (Hockey)

Aidan Stuart (Hockey)

Tobyn King (Gymnastics)

Academic & Cultural



PREPARATORY ART



MARKO MESTROVIC - GR 6



MATTHEW WINN - GR 7



JOSHUA PAINTING - GR 2



DAVID KALIL - GR 2



KHAYALETHU NOUSE - GR 1



MICHAEL WANDS - GR 1

PREPARATORY ART



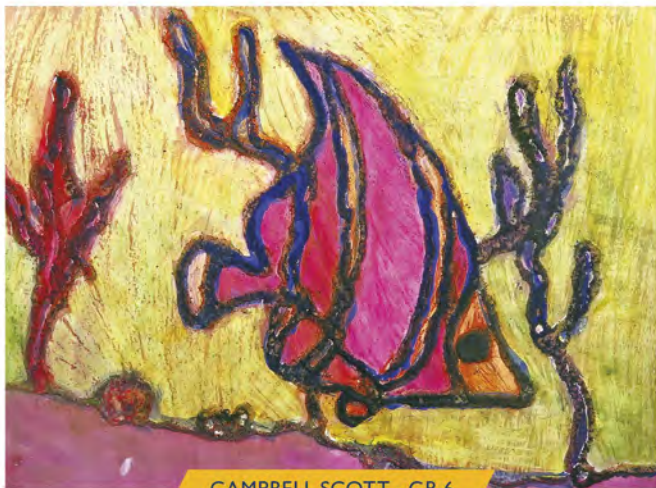
ANDREW KRUGER - GR 6



LAWRENCE RITSON - GR 5



CAYDEN EDWARDS - GR 7



CAMPBELL SCOTT - GR 6



TROY RENAUD - GR 3



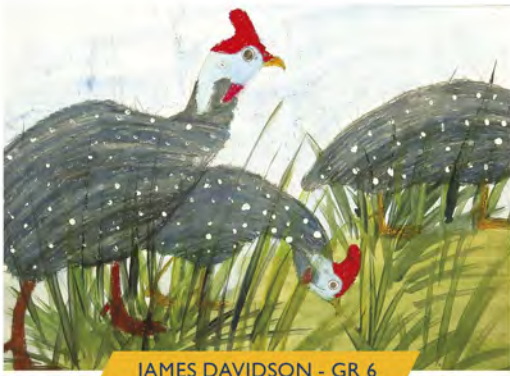
ADRIAN MACKENZIE - GR 5



HUBO KHUMALO - GR 7



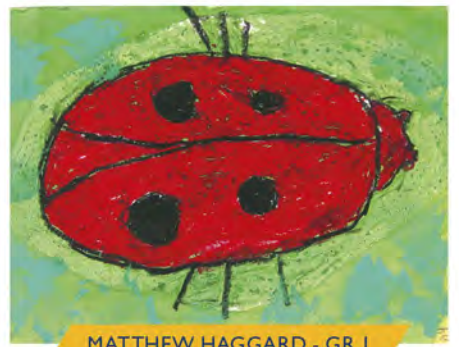
MATEEN ISMAIL - GR 6



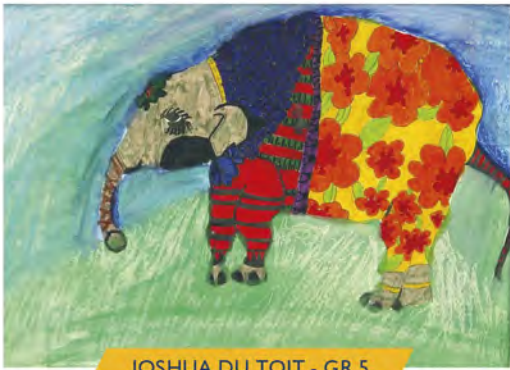
JAMES DAVIDSON - GR 6



MUSA PHANGELA - GR 1



MATTHEW HAGGARD - GR 1



JOSHUA DU TOIT - GR 5



JACK WATERHOUSE - GR 5



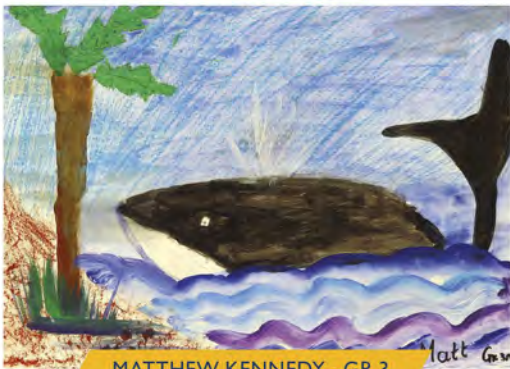
MATTHEW HUTTON - GR 6



BEN SMITH - GR 2



CONSTANDINO CHRISTODOULOU - GR 7



MATTHEW KENNEDY - GR 3



HUBO KHUMALO - GR 7



MASSIMO STRAPPAZZON - GR 7



RYAN GEBHARDT - GR 7



CONNOR WOODS - GR 4



LIAM NEL - GR 4



JAYDEN JAGGA - GR 4

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Michael OM

MICHAEL - GR 0M

Peter OM

PETER - GR 0M



LUKE KAUFMANN - GR 3H



Mighty Astronauts
Try
To Help
Earth
Work

NAME?

Dear, Mom and Dad

I am in England right now South Africa played Japan yesterday and lost. The score was 32-34 the Boks under estimated Japan. This is a bad sign for RSA, we need to step up our game if we want to beat Samoa. I will be coming back home in about 3 weeks. I have seen some amazing things in England and I even bought you guys a rugby ball from Twickenham stadium. I can't wait to see you back in South Africa.

From Jared

To Mr Reid and Mrs Dos Santos
Address:
42 Corlette drive
England
3989

JARED REID - GR 5

Robbie Hayward
2C

ROBBIE HAYWARD - GR 2C

Dear Mom and Dad

I have been having the time of my life at the Rugby World Cup in England. I was so sad that we lost to Japan 32-34. I stayed at the hotel and watched the game there. Thank goodness we won against Samoa 46-6. I went to Villa Park in Birmingham to watch the game there. I hope we win our game against Scotland. I'm going to St James Park in Newcastle to watch the game. The weather has been great here. I miss you and I can't wait to be back in South Africa.

Love Dominic

To: Mr and Mrs Di Nicola
40 Mount Street
Bryanston
Johannesburg
South Africa

DOMINIC DI NICOLA - GR 5



WHEN LIGHTNING OCCURS

When the positive and negative charges grow large enough and create a giant spark - lightning occurs between the two charges within the cloud. This is like a static electricity spark you see, but much bigger. Most lightning happens inside a cloud, but sometimes it happens between the cloud and the ground.

HOW DOES IT HAVE AN IMPACT ON OUR LIVES

Lightning damages the human body. It kills people directly close to trees or the ground. The kind of lightning that usually hits people is cloud to ground lightning. Lightning affects our organs lightning strike can stop your heart from beating. Lightning is the second largest storm killer in the U.S. for 40 years.

HOW DOES LIGHTNING FORM

Lightning occurs lighter, positively charged particles form at the top of the cloud. And heavier, negatively charged particles sink to the bottom of the cloud. When the positive and negative charges grow larger and larger, and creates a giant spark.

FACTS

Lightning strikes the Earth 8.6 million times a day. Over 100 lightning bolts strike the Earth every second and even 1800 to 2,000 thunderstorms happening around the world every second. The average temperature of lightning is around 20000°C (36000°F). Most lightning occurs over land rather than oceans, with around 70% of it occurring in the Tropics.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

MATTHEW SOLOMON - GR 4S

Fats and Oils 1-2 servings daily
Protein Foods 2-3 servings daily
Energy Foods 3-6 servings daily
Fruit and Vegetables At least 4 servings daily

The Food Pyramid
Aryan Bhatt 3H

ARYAN BHATT - GR 3H

The Ant
Gideon coetzee
IVB

GIDEON COETZEE - GR IVB

CHESS

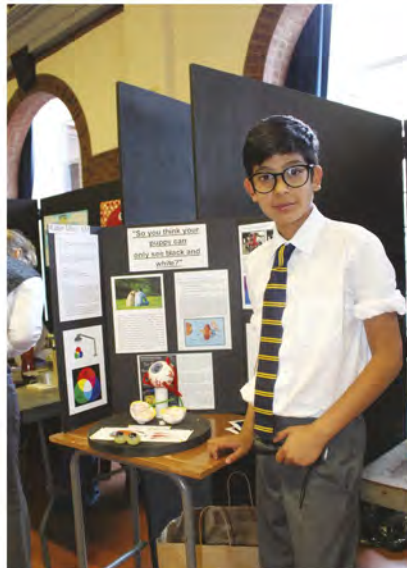


CHESS TEAM

Back Row: Robert Close, Junior Chalumbira, Josh Pequeno, Mark Foo, Chazya Siwale.

Seated: Thomas Purchase, Liam Nel, Mrs A Norton, Dylan Hau, Benjamin Smith.

SCIENCE EXPO GRADE 6 & 7



ISIZULU

Steven Khoury's speech 5H

UBUNTU

Sanibonani nonke, igama lami ngu Steven Khoury, namhlanje ngizokhuluma ngoBuntu.

Igama elithi lisho ukuthi "umuntu ngumuntu ngabantu" Leligama laqala ngesisho kodwa laduma ngesikhathi umbhishobhi uDesmond Tutu elesebenzisa ngesikhathi ethula inkulumo kwakungesikhathi sobandlululo ngeminyaka yo1980.

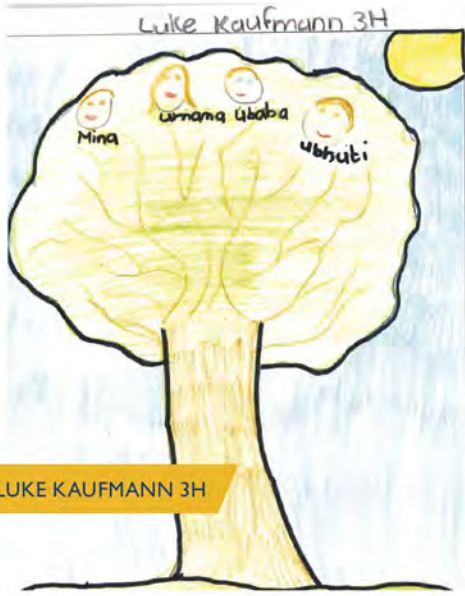
Wathi sonke singabantu sihlobene, sonke siyadingana, akekho umuntu ongaphila yedwa "No man is an island, we all need one another and we are all connected somehow"

Ubuntu yindlela yokuphatha abantu kahle, yokuhloniphana nokuzwelana. Abantu basemakhaya bayabazi Ubuntu kodwa abantu abaphila isimanje bazibheke bona kuphela.

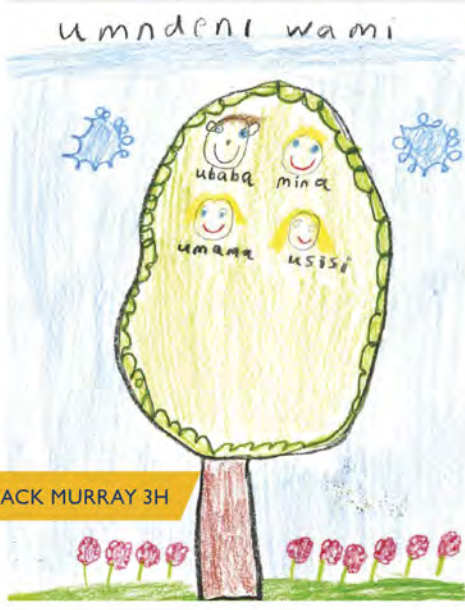
Isintu siphakamisa Ubuntu, abantu bayasizana, banobudlelwano, basizana nangabantwana.

Uma sonke singalandela ubuntu, umhlaba ungaba yindawo emnandi. As we celebrate Heritage Day, let us all have "Ubuntu" and treat others with respect, empathy and dignity. We all belong to the Human race and we all need one another.

Ngiyabonga!



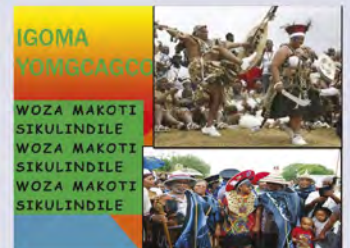
LUKE KAUFMANN 3H



JACK MURRAY 3H



NICHOLAS RUNDLE 5H



LIBRARY REPORT 2015

The year started off with two teams of four boys per team taking part in the Kids' Lit Quiz held at St John's Prep. The boys enjoyed themselves and found the questions Wayne Mills, the quiz master, asked rather challenging. This has become an annual event for St David's.

Twice a term St David's took part in the Interschools' General Knowledge Quizzes. The schools we competed against were St Peter's Boys, St Peter's Girls, Kyalami Preparatory School, Beaulieu Preparatory School, Brescia House and Christ Church Preparatory School. Each school has an opportunity to host the boys and Grade 6 and 7 boys are invited to participate. This year James Auret, Christopher, Leisewitz, Giuliano Maraschin, Stehan Fourie, Hubo Khumalo, Peter Scholtz, Nicholas Miot, Declan Kirsch, Kade Kallel and

The St David's boys at the various Interschools' General Knowledge Quizzes.



Christopher Leisewitz, Tiger Koyabe, Kade Kalell, at the St David's Quiz



Stuart Twine, Nicholas Miot, Peter Scholtz, Declan Kirsch and Hubo Khumalo at the Beaulieu Prep Quiz



Peter Scholtz, Giuliano Maraschin, James Auret and Stehan Fourie representing St David's at the Christ Church Quiz.

Stewart Twine all had an opportunity to represent St David's at one or more of the quizzes throughout the year. St David's won the second quiz which we hosted in April. There are four boys in a team and they had a lot of fun as well as learned a great deal of interesting facts at each quiz.

Chris Bradford, the author of the Young Samurai Series and the Body Guard series once again visited South Africa. De La Salle College invited the Grade 6 boys to his fascinating talk and promotion of his latest novel "Ambush" in the Body Guard series. The boys were enthralled by his demonstration of the training a bodyguard goes through in order to qualify as a certified bodyguard. This was a fantastic way to encourage our boys to read. His books are fast moving and gripping and the boys have thoroughly enjoyed his series of novels.

World Book Day was celebrated in March. Each boy and teacher had to bring a novel to school and the day began with half an hour of sustained silent reading. Our Grade 1, 2 and 3 boys dressed up as their favourite character and brought the book in which the character is found to school and shared something about the book or the character with their class mates. The Grade 4 boys were read to by the Grade 7 boys in small groups. Miss Hatfield arranged for some Matric boys to choose some poems that would appeal to the Grade 6 boys and they read to the boys in small groups. This was a wonderful opportunity for the High school boys to get to know the Prep boys and the Prep boys to meet and interact with the High school boys.

"Hooked-on-Books" entertained the boys in June with their amusing anecdotes from a variety of books. It was really encouraging to see the boys rush to the library to borrow the books they had just seen been acted out.

Stacey Fru, a young, bubbly 8 year old girl from Sacred Heart College in Observatory visited the school to share her experience of writing her first novel, "Smelly Cats" with our boys. She told them about the characters in the book and why she was inspired to write the story. She told the boys that they are never too young to follow or live their dream. She managed to inspire a couple of the boys to attempt to write their own novels.



JOHANNESBURG JUNIOR CITY COUNCIL

Hubo Khumalo as a Mini City Councillor

Helping to influence the lives of others

This was a year that influenced me for the better. This year I served on the Johannesburg Mini City Council. As I assumed the position I was filled with awe and wonder and yet also fear. This was a year of possibility. I could try to convert the world into a more positive place!

Many of the previous City Councillors had warned us how short our experience would be, these warnings proved to be true. After a long period of 'Mix and meets' we, as a Council, began to unite and were set to take the world by storm. In March I attended a Council meeting where we were told about the Guide Dogs Association. We were all assigned a tin to fill with coins and notes. With the assistance of 90 other councillors and their parents, our aim was to raise enough money to train two guide dogs. This was an immensely formidable challenge! The Council also collected over 300 000 Easter eggs for the Easter Egg Drive. We managed to make over 300 blankets for the Madiba Day collection. We also raised money for the dream slipper day which we donated to the Reach for a Dream Foundation. The Soweto day tour was very heart warming. I attended a trip to Cape Town where we visited World Heritage Sites such as Table Mountain as well as visiting historical places such as the Bo - Kaap Museum and Groote Schuur Hospital. We also visited the renowned bakery – Charly's Bakery. We attended a two day camp at the Vaal participating in many activities and challenges which helped our Council to unite. Other events that we attended were the "Zoo Snooze" and the Master Chef Cook-Off.

My favourite event of the year was the Dean Walt Carnival. This event is for 400 underprivileged children who attend a Festival organised by both the Mini and Junior Councils and the children are treated to goodies such as sweets. I had a heart-warming moment when I saw a child almost driven to tears when he received his first ever sweet given to him by me. It made me realise the impact I had had on an innocent boy's life.

Our motto for the year was "We are the inspiration generation" which I feel we fulfilled. The Johannesburg Mini City Council has changed my personal life and has introduced me to 90 diverse people. I was taught to embrace the differences and I sincerely thank St David's for supporting me during my term of office. I would also like to thank Mrs Geldenhuis and my parents for all the encouragement and help given during this time. I wish the new Councillors a successful and happy year. I have truly learnt that "You receive more joy when you share in the happiness of others." This was my experience on Council in a nutshell.

Hubo Khumalo



HUBO KHUMALO AND KADE KALELL

My Year As A Johannesburg Mini Councillor

"Kade Kalell you have been invited to represent St Davids Marist Inanda as a Johannesburg Mini Councillor for 2015", I heard Mr Castle tell me. Wow! I was so excited and honoured at the same time. What a privilege. The Johannesburg Mini Council is an organisation that is over forty years old and the only one of its kind in the world.

The objectives of the Joburg Mini Council are:

- to develop leadership potential of our city's primary school youths.
- to equip the youth for better leadership in line with the country's constitution.
- to promote contact and co-operation between primary school leaders in all communities.
- to develop an interest in community affairs.
- to develop an awareness of those in need and of problems within the community by organising relevant projects to alleviate their burdens
- to develop self-confidence and a positive self-image of the Councillors.

Excellent groundwork for my presidential campaign in 2043!

Implementation of these objectives is implemented on an ongoing basis and through activities that include:

Involving the Councillors in providing community services to the underprivileged and senior citizens. The blanket drive collection and Madiba Day celebrations are fine examples of this. Over 3,500 blankets were collected and distributed to very cold and grateful people. A little warmth was spread to people of all ages. Over 300 "Gogos" were treated to a fine meal and festivities as well as a "goody" pack to take home. The Edenvale Community Centre came alive as we all danced and jived the day away. Functions are organised by involving the Mini Councillors, where food parcels, blankets and many other essentials are provided directly to the underprivileged and senior citizens. The benefits of these endeavours reach thousands of people annually.

My day at the Guide-Dogs Association training centre was very memorable. Junior and Mini Councillors raised enormous amounts of money to sponsor puppies. Great fun was had with puppies from the "O" litter. Seven puppies are being sponsored by the Mini and Junior Councillors.

A very sad and eye-opening day was spent at Trinity Church feeding homeless people from the area. They were treated to a delicious cup of hot soup, bread, fruit and a small goody bag. It was a very humbling experience!

Over a thousand children were treated to a Carnival Day known as the Dean Walt Carnival. They were fed, entertained, given a huge sugar rush and were given "party packs" to take home. Random. Anonymous. Selfless. True pay it forward stuff!

These are just a few examples of my very fulfilling year at Council. I liken Council to a huge "Pay it Forward" organisation. Fortunately, to many people out there, paying it forward isn't just a nice gesture, but second nature. Helping other people is in their DNA. These are the people who have the power to bring about real positive change in the world.

Thank you St.David's for this life changing opportunity.

Kade Kalell

Music & Drama



JUNIOR CHOIR

THE JUNIOR CHOIR have sung at every Junior Mass service this year. Their commitment, grace and singing is to be commended! They performed at the Supper Show delighting the audience with their energy and character! They also had a very memorable experience singing at the Queen Alexandra Retirement Home. Their singing brought a tear to a few as they entertained the older folk with Christian, fun and memorable songs. At the Junior Cultural Evening their spontaneity and voices were refreshing to listen to as they sang and performed for a wonderful audience. Well done boys you have been a delight!

Mrs M Kantor (Choir Master)



SENIOR CHOIR

Our Senior Prep Choir has had a very busy year. Our numbers continue to grow, which is wonderful to see, particularly in such a busy extra-mural schedule. We have had many successful performances of which some were: the Supper Show, the Grade 6 and 7 play, First Holy Communion and the Carol Service. We also participated in the Catholic Schools' Choir Festival for the first time. Our boys really did us proud at this event in the Linder Auditorium and "The Last Goodbye" in particular, was loved by the audience.

To my Captain Jaydin Marais, and Vice-Captain Owethu Mthombeni: thank you for your dedication and unwavering support. I shall miss you next year!

To all the Grade 7 boys: thank you for your contribution. I wish you well for your high school years. May you always sing!

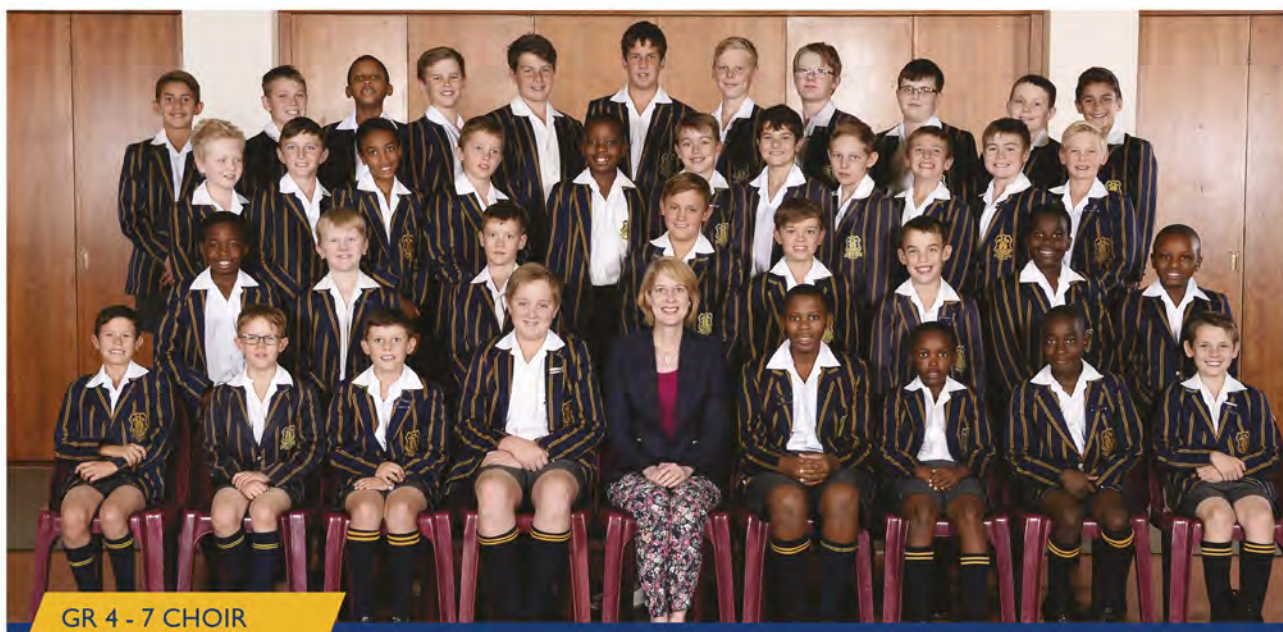
Mrs S Human (Choir Master)

Music Department Report

MUSIC & DRAMA



- Back Row:** Sebastian Toet, Luke Salmon, Jordan Klopper, Tristan Anderson, Jensen Welton, Aryan Bhatt, Sam Smith, Christian Snijman, Michael Elfick, Nicolaas Swart, William Allemann.
- Third Row:** Ethan Goddard, Jared Gaizley, Christian Fatouros, Declan Mc Namara, Luke Kaufmann, Tomé dos Santos, Connor Hughes, Mudiwa Ndimande.
- Second Row:** Ethan Ford, Oliver Ritson, Mrs M Kantor, Benedict Rebello, Mrs L Hill, Brennan Bernariusz, Gabriel Naidoo.
- Seated:** Noah De Agrela, Seth McLoughlin, Oliver Maskell, Nikola Truda, Ethan Wrey, Jack Murray.



- Back Row:** Bradley Becker, Christopher Main, Ayanda Mthombeni, Sean Savage, Adrian MacKenzie, Colby Skirving, Sebastian Botha, Christopher Leisewitz, James Davidson, Keegan Lambe, Joshua Maroun.
- Third Row:** Jasper Druce, Liam Porteous, Liam Blaauwhof, Felix Jenkins, Nsika Dlamini, Samuel Hartmann, Josh Pequeno, Lawrence Ritson, Nicholas Rundle, Nicholas Erwee, William Whittaker.
- Second Row:** Onalerona Sekgorwana, James Auret, Connor Gaizley, Matthew Stephenson, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Nick Lendrum, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Sechaba Mokoena.
- Front Row:** James Purchase, Thomas Purchase, Luke Jackson, Jaydin Marais, Mrs S Human, Owethu Mthombeni, Mohale Ntsasa, Rutendo Makadzange, Thomas Charter.

MUSIC & DRAMA

JUNIOR MARIMBA

THE GRADE THREE MARIMBA GROUP has shown commitment, talent and enthusiasm for learning new songs on the marimbas. They have played Piccolo, Soprano, Baritone and Bass whilst performing their repertoire. Performing "Happy Birthday " for the Headmaster, Mr Edwards who turned 50 this year was one highlight. They delighted their audience at the Junior Cultural evening with their energy! Congratulations boys as you continue to learn new songs and perform!



GR3 MARIMBA

- Back Row:** Robert Van Der Zwan, Kyle Davidson, Colin Kruger, Theo Dreyer, Aryan Bhatt, Liam Billingham, Jensen Welton, Michael Elfick, Tristan Anderson, Nicolaas Swart.
- Second Row:** Mudiwa Ndimande, Matteo Boscia, Benedict Rebello, Tomé dos Santos, William Allemann, Chris Taylor, Raymond Lington, Luke Kaufmann, Connor Hughes.
- Front Row:** Ben Shahim, Noah De Agreia, Kwame Ndegwa, Mrs M Kantor, Brennan Bernariusz, Nikola Truda, Jack Slatter.



GR 4 MARIMBA BAND

- Back Row:** Daniel Haggard, Jack Noussis, Nicholas Erwee, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Nick Lendrum.
- Front Row:** Luke Jackson, Jonathan Stocken, Thomas Charter, Ms R Castro, Rutendo Makadzange, Evan Noussis, Thomas Purchase.

MUSIC & DRAMA



GR 5 MARIMBA BAND

Back Row: Nsika Dlamini, Fabiano Truda, Sean Savage, Colby Skirving, Matteo Buxman, Dominic Di Nicola.
Front Row: Connor Gaizley, Alexander Rohana, Ms R Castro, Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo, Gareth Rohana.



OPEN MARIMBA BAND

Back Row: James Davidson, Rohan Bhatt, Christopher Leisewitz, Owethu Mthombeni.
Front Row: Junior Chalumbira, Josh Pequeno, Ms R Castro, Ben Fourie, James Auret.

MUSIC & DRAMA



GR 1 - 3 DRAMA

- Back Row:** Luke Gander, Connor Barnett, Christopher Tarr, Kyle Davidson, Aryan Bhatt, Theo Dreyer, Robert Van Der Zwan, Chris Taylor, Gareth Oertel, Christian Fatouros.
- Third Row:** Ethan Epstein, Kweku Koranteng, Kwame Ndegwa, Cameron Cochrane, Luke Kaufmann, Jack Slatter, Brennan Bernariusz, Ben Shahim.
- Second Row:** Jayden Marourv, Tristan Lamb, Mrs L Hill, Aaron Cilliers, Ms A Booysen, Oliver Maskell, Alessio Tomassi.
- Front Row:** Alessandra Boscia, Dylan Gander, Oliver Ritson, Joshua Fynn, Joshua Seely, Tyron Koufmann, Matthew Haggard, Luke Wilson, Matthew Wilson.

MARIMBA BANDS

Walking out of my job interview I was given one piece of advice - "Don't smile on your first day teaching". But how could I not smile? Every time I saw a marimba group for the first time I was overwhelmed by how many boys eagerly arrived to play marimbas. I have been part of the marimba music scene in schools but never have I seen so many dedicated and enthusiastic students in one school. I couldn't believe that there were seven marimba bands (five of which I taught), until I saw it with my own eyes.

It has been a pleasure to teach marimba band this year, as everybody arrives 100% prepared to learn and make awesome music every lesson, even after a long school day. The first performance was in mid-March, when the Grade 9 marimba band was asked to perform for a solid half hour - we only had two songs performance ready at this point. On the day the boys speedily learnt a new song and the performance was a success with the boys improvising for six minutes with such flawless execution that I, a university level music student, would not have been able to do it better myself.

The Supper Theatre Show was next on the performance list. This time, all the bands got to show off their skills. There were a few pep talks needed to dispel the stage fright but once the boys got on stage, they wowed the audience with their talent. One of the biggest events in the African marimba calendar is the International Marimba and Steelpan Festival. Three bands represented St David's



Marist Inanda in five different categories. The senior band, lead and taught by Ciaran De Chaud (Matic), gave such an energetic performance that it made the audience dance.

If I were to tell you about all the amazing performances that the bands did, we would be here for a while. They say that a teacher's job is to inspire, but in this case I think it has been the other way around. I want my students to be motivated by music, to know that anything is possible, as long as you keep working at it and don't back down.

Ms R Castro



MUSIC & DRAMA

VILLAINS AND HEROES

Our Grade 6 and 7 play took on a different format this year, in order to really play to our boys' strengths. Instead of a classical play in two acts, we decided to build scenes around the central theme of "Villains and Heroes". We kicked off the performance with a bang: all 150 boys on stage dancing to "Bang, bang! He shot me down"!

From there we gave boys the opportunity to create their own short scenes and monologues. Cowboys, pirates, villains, superheroes, highwaymen - all entertained and enthralled the audience, with songs such as "Holding out for a Hero", "The Last Goodbye", "He's a Pirate" and "Immortals". The monologues were incredibly thought provoking and sophisticated, leaving us all with the question: "are you a villain or a hero?"

The support of all the staff and parents has been wonderful, but special mention must be made of: Mrs Merle Kantor (co- director and producer); Mr Chis Luke (saxophone), Matthew Wood (guitar), Luke Rheeder (bass), Egan King (drums); Miss Carole Hatfield (backstage manager); Mr Jaco Heunis (backstage assistant); Mrs Amanda Marais (props and costumes); Mr Jaco Ferreira and the High School sound and lighting team – without your unwavering support and hard work, this would not have been possible! Thank you for making the vision a reality!

In the words of our young actors: you have a choice – do you choose to be a villain or do you choose to be a hero?

Mrs S Human (Director and Producer)



Class Photos & Contributions



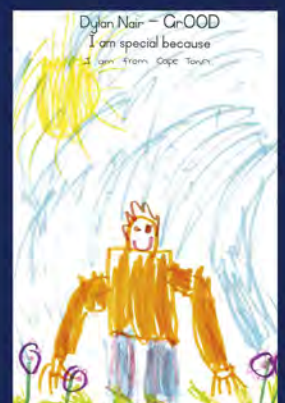
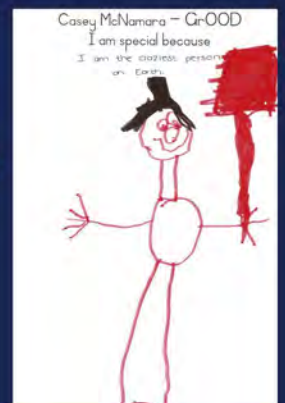
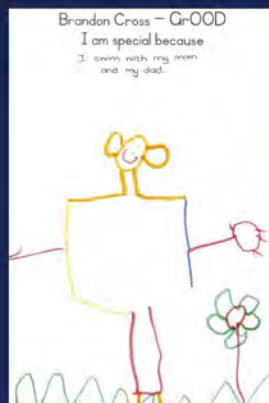
GRADE 00



GRADE 00 D

Back Row: Christian Ford, Joshua Krzychylkiewicz, Cian O'Brien, William Biddulph, Daneel Bester, Thashil Chiba, Sam Meyer.
Second Row: Mrs L. De Agrela, Casey Mc Namara, Alden Curtis, Benjamin Biggs, Christopher Davidson, Ricardo Torres, Brandon Cross, Mrs Mlilo.
Front Row: Ashley Becker, Matthew Groenewald, Dylan Nair, Luke Walters, Alec Psaros, Yandisa Mqaqa.

GRADE 00D - I AM SPECIAL





GRADE 00J

- Back Row:** Dominic Teixeira, Daniel Walters, Rafael Mendes, Adam Houghton, Nicholas Fourie, James Kerr, Luca Cardoso.
Second Row: Mrs Mlilo, Hilton Rains, Miles Smith, Carlo Borella, Andrew Becker, Mark Benfield, Matthew Jensen, Mrs Jack.
Front Row: Luke Pierce, Tomas Viudez, Luke Attieh, Tiago Carvalho, Taylor Wreyford, Daniel Seely.

GRADE 00J - I AM SPECIAL



GRADE 00J - I AM SPECIAL



VALENTINE'S DAY





GRADE 00

DRESS UP



DRESS LIKE MY DAD DAY



STORY EVENING



GRADE 00

GRANDPARENTS DAY



READ ALOUD



SHROVE TUESDAY



MINI MARISTS PLAYGROUND BLESSING



9th November 2015

2015 began the commencement of the renovation of the Mini Marist Playground. The teachers wanted a playground where children can make a mess, run, jump and hide, where they can shout, whistle, explore the natural world and where continuous learning takes place. The playground needed to be an area of exploring, experimenting, risk-taking, fine and gross motor development and where boys can absorb vast amounts of basic knowledge. And, of course, where the children can have lots of fun.

It is a phased approach and after Phase One was completed which was the brand new Sensory Garden we felt that we needed God's presence in our playground and asked Father Ben Mahlangu if he would bless it for us.



It was a very special evening, where, in soft candle light, Father Ben Mahlangu gave a very special blessing to our new venture. The Junior Choir sang some beautiful songs and a commemorative sun dial was placed in the center of the garden.



GRADE 0C



GRADE 0 C

- Back Row:** Cristiano-Michael Cabeleira, David Ashkar, Giorgio Ferreira, Christian Friedericksen, Matthew Charter, Max Di Nicola, Tyler Moorgas, Thomas Wilmot.
- Second Row:** Mrs M Caforio, Troy Katz, Tapiwa Wekwete, Michael Savva-Savvi, Dane Richardson, Sifiso Sitole, Matthew Barnett, Daniel Purchase, Matt Van Staden, Mr J Rikhotso.
- Front Row:** Callum Mc Lintock, Eli Mills, Pierre Crofton, Anthony Sham, Stirling Goddard, Luke Davids, Liam Van Rooyen, Alexander Morais.

PREPARATORY ART - GOING ON A CAMP OUT



Gr OC

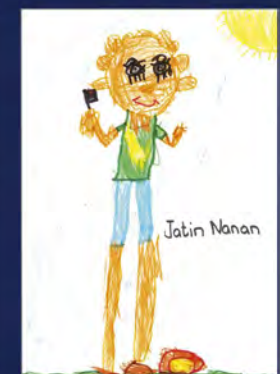
We are going on a camp out.....



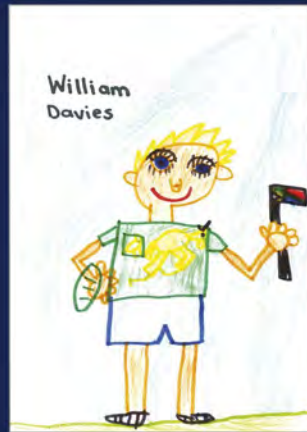
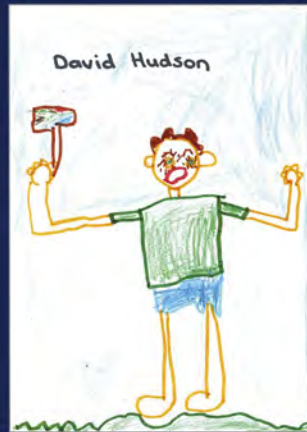
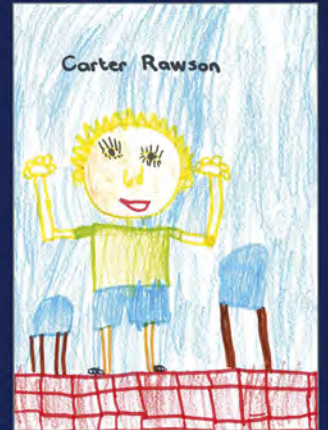
GRADE 0D



- Back Row:** Daragh Lynch, Rafael Gonsalves, Sean Tonge, Matthew Thompson, Ms J Dire, Shaylan Govender, Luke Welton, Gabriel Goddard, Luca Giletti, Mrs J Demartinis.
- Second Row:** Mrs L Rait, Jordan Russell, Christopher Williamson, David Hudson, Carter Rawson, Tristan Moorgas, Michael Drew, George Psaros, Cameron White, Rupert Schonborn.
- Front Row:** Ryan Fuller-Good, Christos Vizirgianakis, Logan McLintock, Connor Frewen, Omolemo Taole, William Davies, Daniel Pieterse, Johnathan Kolela.



PREPARATORY ART - GO SPRINGBOKS

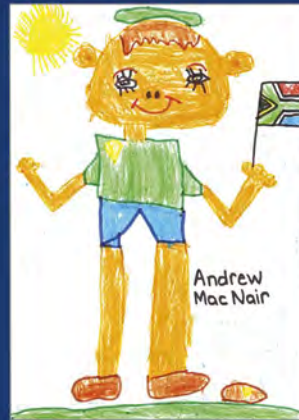
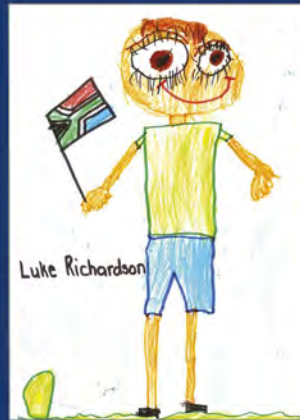


GRADE 0M

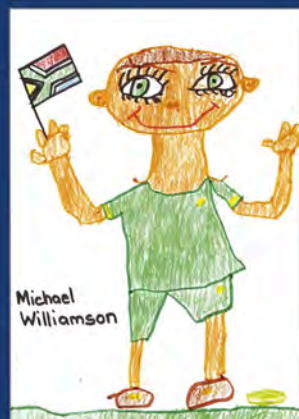
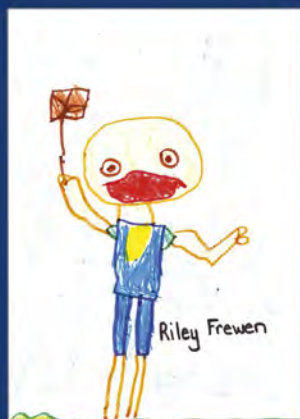
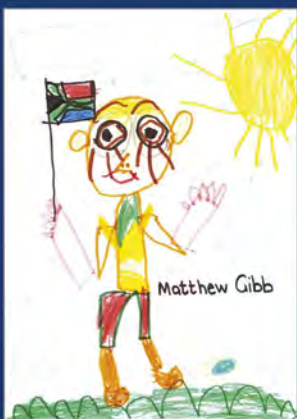
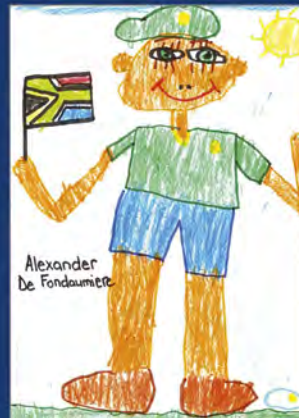
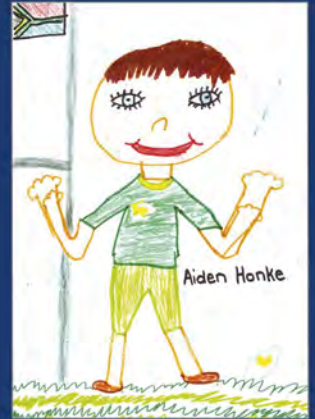
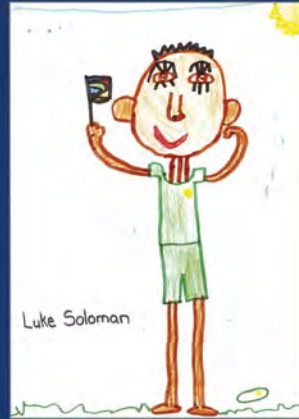


GRADE 0 M

- Back Row:** Luke Richardson, Aiden Honke, Alexander De Fondaumiere, Benjamin Honigwachs, Michael Williamson, James Hulett, Ethan Silver, Matthew Gibb.
Second Row: Owen Moreira, Luke Mostert, Kai Davis, Peter Wilmot, Trevor Kalil, Riley Frewen, Luke Solomon, Jatin Nanan, Mrs P Milne.
Front Row: Andrew MacNair, Ben Vine, Samuel Clogg, Nikelo Ntuli, Dominic Shimmin, Lufuno Mabilu, Jonathan Fynn, Dylan Arlow.
Absent: Remor Lagesse.



PREPARATORY ART - GO SPRINGBOKS



GRADE 0

ST DAVID'S AND ST TERESA'S PICNIC



INTER HOUSE ATHLETICS



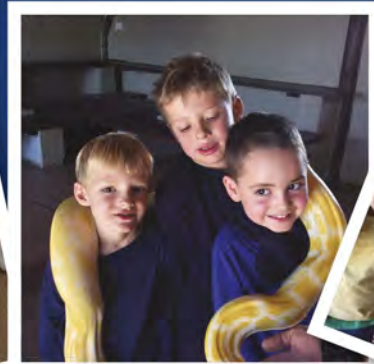
GRADE 0 & 00 EVENTS

MINI MARIST CYCLE DAY



GRADE 0 & 00 EVENTS

CROCODILE FARM



CHARACTER DAY



GRADE 0 & 00 EVENTS

THE FARM



EASTER EGG HUNT



CHICKENS



GRADE 1M



GRADE 1 M

- Back Row:** Zach Fourie, Tyron Kaufmann, Jess Webber, Cameron Schwegmann, Reese Hill, Luke Wilson, Giulio De Villiers, Benjamin Viljoen, Mrs H Mills.
Second Row: Mrs C Ansell, Joshua Seely, Samuel Smith, Daniel Brook, Kanego Mashigo, Atlegang Ramutla, Nicholas Harris, Connor Mc Jannet, Wayne Eckstein, Dylan Gander.
Front Row: Shay Mehta, Khayaletu Nouse, Miles Pegg, Timothy Grossmann, Trent Austin, Jack Dunlop, Rhonnan Bernariusz, Ethan Nair.
Absent: Arthur Desprets

MR EDWARDS GRADE 1M

Mr Edwards is a good perceen. he plays cricket by himself. – **Timothy Grossmann**

Mr Edwards is a hedmasr. he has a briys. – **Jack Dunlop**

Mr Edwards is Eouror hed master. he tacs cer of us. – **Khayaletu Nouse**

Mr Edwards is a hed master of sant daveds. Mr Edwardas studies at home. – **Connor Mc Jannet**

Mr Edwards is a hed most Mr Edwards wocks at the scook. – **Luke Wilson**

Mr Edwards is a hedmost. he wrctn an his conpyt. – **Dylan Gander**

Mr Edwards hullps us wen I am sad. wen he is at home he woorks hod. – **Cameron Schwegmann**

He is the princabal. He works all day – **Atlegang Ramutla**

Mr Edwards he is awe hed mast he helps you when you sad. – **Benjamin Viljoen**

Mr Edwards is a hedmostd. he worc his dogs. – **Miles Pegg**

He is a hedmastd of the skool. He works veri hod. – **Daniel Brook**

Mr Edwards is hed masta. Mr Edwards warks. – **Rhonnan Bernariusz**

Mr Edwards Es a ow prinsapl. He woks – **Trent Austin**

Mr Edwards is Eouror Had master. at mr Edwards home he bilds cars. – **Zach Fourie**

Mr Edwards is the prinsubl. he wacks. – **Wayne Eckstein**

Mr Edwards is are prinspl. Mr Edwards helps sclodt boys. – **Kanego Mashigo**

He is ar prinsprbl. He wocs reli hod. – **Reese Hill**

Mr Edwards is the hed. He duz dtenshin. – **Jess Webber**

He is tehe now priscdl. it home he duz he wok. – **Giulio de Villiers**

Mr Edwards is a hed mastr. Mr Edwards das stadis at home. – **Joshua Seely**

Mr Edwards is uow hed most. He dus douw rorck. – **Tyron Kaufmann**

Mr Edwards is ow prihsapl. He wocs. – **Nicholas Harris**

I think he slips at hom at nite. I think he woks in the dae. – **Arthur Desprets**

Mr Edwards is the mastor of the skool Hi wocs his dogs. – **Samuel Smith**

Mr Edwars is a school Boss. He does chors at his house. – **Ethan Nair**

Mr Edwards is cind. He plaes with his cat. – **Shay Mehta**

GRADE IVB



Back Row: Joshua Fynn, Tristan Gomes, Gideon Coetzee, Matthew Peacock, Gregory Hill, Joshua Arlow, Darien Salovy, Joshua Scott.
Second Row: Mrs C. Ansell, Roberto Mariano, Dylan Vorweg, James Barclay, Matthew Wilson, Matthew Haggard, Matthew Krzychykiewicz, Daniel Bergsteedt, Blake Fortuin, Mrs C von Bardeleben.
Front Row: David Latilla-Campbell, Devlyn Slatter, Luke Rundle, Fabio Morse, Benjamin Davison, Danilo Giuricich, Luca Moreira, Jason Schulz, Alessandro Boscia.

MR EDWARDS GRADE IVB

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Joshua Arlow | He titchis cids in asembli. He watchis Tv and he rests. | Matthew Krzychykiewicz | He is a hed master because he is nice, thanks Mr Edwards. |
| James Barclay | Hi works at home on his compota. He helps people. | David Latilla-Campbell | He works in the oficis. He watches tv and sleeps. |
| Daniel Bergsteedt | He is a heardmaster. He does paypa work in his office. | Roberto Mariano | He is our hed master becuese he is nise and sweet. He does paperwork. |
| Alessandro Boscia | He worcs on his copyoat. He helps oatha men. | Luca Moreira | He helps peepil to be nice. He does paperworks. |
| Gideon Coetzee | He dus osck the booyos to stae good and he dus let the skool have fun. He pax his bags for the next dae. | Fabio Morse | Mist Edwards helpds peepil, he das lots of woock. |
| Benjamin Davison | Mr Edwards planz wot to do at school. He tulz ezrione wot to do. | Matthew Peacock | He tells stories and he says Hail Mary. |
| Blake Fortuin | Mr Edwards does a good job in assembly. He says good morning. | Luke Rundle | I like him because he is a grut man (great). He helps us to be good Marist boys. |
| Joshua Fynn | He works in the office and does paperwork. He likes cars. | Darien Salovy | He is a kinde man . He rests and paes for the school. |
| Danilo Giuricich | Mr Edwards is a cined man and he is our headmaster. He gowes on his lap top. | Jason Schulz | He works at school. He speaks in ssembly. |
| Tristan Gomes | He givs us satificits. He is a cind man. | Joshua Scott | He watches rugby on his DSTV. He is the hedmaster. |
| Matthew Haggard | He sits down with coffee and he watcis TV. | Devlyn Slatter | He protects us and he greets us. |
| Gregory Hill | He is a lovy headmaster, he is somtimis strict. (strict). | Dylan Vorweg | He cums to visit oure classroom. He playsd with hus sun. |
| | | Matthew Wilson | He shows the peopile a rund the school and he checks wot the techis do. He works and he rests. |

GRADE IVS



GRADE IVS

- Back Row:** Richard Van Der Zwan, Mbulelo Madikizela, Travis Stewart, Luke Viljoen, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Alex Jankowitz, Ryan Billingham, Spencer Marsden, Mrs S van Staden.
- Second Row:** Mrs C Ansell, Jethro Wickins, Adam Garnett, Logan De Villiers, Roberto Sacerdote, Michael Fry, Zachary McBean, Yadav Nanan, Musa Phangela.
- Front Row:** Cameron Duarte, Matthew Cahí, Leo Attieh, Dominic Michael, Michael Wands, Andrew Sharpe, Bradford Scott, Hamza Hassan, David Onunda.

MR EDWARDS GRADE IVS

Leo Attieh - Mr Edwards is new to the school. He runs the school. At home he plays with his pet.

Ryan Billingham - Mr Edwards is the boss of the school. He sits in his chair at school. At home he swims.

Matthew Cahí - Mr Edwards is boss of the school. He does work. At home Mr Edwards relaxes.

Logan De Villiers - Mr Edwards is the headmaster. He works at the school. At home he plays with his mom.

Cameron Duarte - Mr Edwards is boss of the school. He does work at school. At home he showers and watches TV.

Michael Fry - Mr Edwards is boss of everyone. At school he looks at everyone. At home he looks at the photos he has taken. He sings Amen.

Adam Garnett - Mr Edwards is the headmaster. He does work then he rests.

Laird Hamilton-Brown - Mr Edwards is boss of St Davids! He plays with us. At home he will run and run, like jogging.

Hamza Hassan - Mr Edwards is the boss of the school. He likes to play with the boys at school. At home he watches TV and eats pizza.

Alex Jankowitz - Mr Edwards is the headmaster of the school. He works in the office. At home I think he fixes something.

Mbulelo Madikizela - Mr Edwards is a boss of a school. He works at school. At home he works and works. And walks.

Spencer Marsden - Mr Edwards is the boss of the school. At school he likes to be in the chapel. At home he watches TV and plays video games.

Zachary McBean - Mr Edwards is the headmaster. At school he teaches. At home he works on his computer.

Dominic Michael - Mr Edwards is our boss of our school. He works at school. At home he plays with his kids.

Yadav Nanan - Mr Edwards is headmaster. He does work at school on his computer. At home he has a pet.

David Onunda - Mr Edwards is our headmaster. He goes to meetings. At home he watches news.

Musa Phangela - Mr Edwards is the boss of the school. At school he swims. At home he runs.

Roberto Sacerdote - Mr Edwards is our boss of the school. He bosses everyone around. At home he sleeps.

Bradford Scott - Mr Edwards is headmaster of the school. He sits in his office. At home he sits on the couch.

Andrew Sharpe - Mr Edwards is our headmaster. He bosses people around. At home he watches TV.

Travis Stewart - Mr Edwards is the headmaster of the school. He works a lot in his office. At home he makes lunch for his wife.

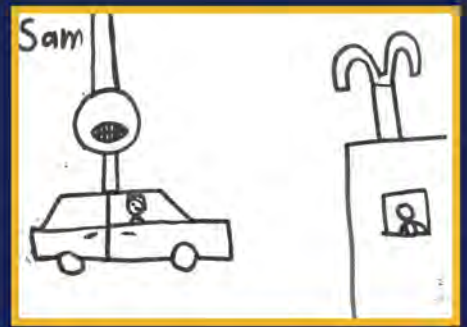
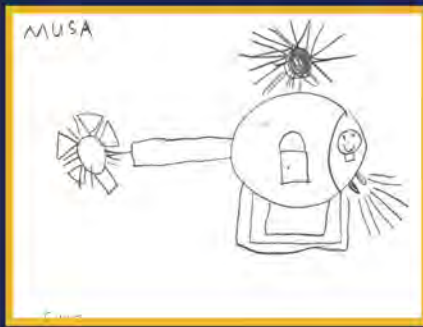
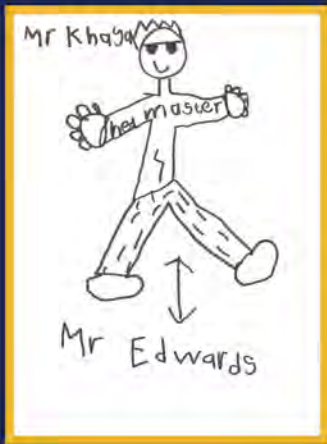
Richard Van Der Zwan - Mr Edwards is the headmaster. He works and writes. At home he basically works a little bit, but not too much.

Luke Viljoen - Mr Edwards is our boss of our school. He looks at everybody. At home he swims.

Michael Wands - Mr Edwards is a headmaster. He is a teacher. At home after he does work he can play with his girl or boy. He is tired.

Jethro Wickins - Mr Edwards is the headmaster of the school. He works at his office. At home he watches TV and plays rugby outside.

GRADE I PREPARATORY ART





Back Row: David Vosloo, Robbie Hayward, Max Cattich, Matthew Mc Lay, Truan Dashwood, Aaron Cilliers, Christos Stefanakis, Sam Bruwer, Kallen Pick.
Second Row: Mrs L MacPherson, Matteo Ferreira, Daniel Miller, Christopher Morrison, Christian Karam, Paul Pavlovic, Oliver Maskell, Rohan Curtis, Luca Di Nicola, Andrew Ross, Mrs C Cronje.
Front Row: Ben Archer, James Askew, Judah Morais, Ethan Wreyford, Tristan Lambe, Anthony Bakos, Liam McFadden, Greg Beaver.

SWEET INVENTIONS GRADE 2C

Christopher's invention

My sweet is called Marshmaellow-gun. It rapidly fires marshmallows into the air. The ingredients are paintball gun and marshmallows. You run around and catch the marshmallows in the air. It is for my sister.

Christopher Morrison

Max's invention

The name of my sweet is the Maths Sooper Everlasting Power gum. My ingredients are brown chocolate, chocolate bubbles, marshmallow and cake. My invention is for my friends as I want to spoil them. It looks like normal gum but when you chew these gum it gives you power.

Max Cattich

Luca's invention

My name of my fantastic creation is the Candy Blower. It is for me. It includes a bomb candy and a big box. The bomb is lumo and the candy is rainbow. It tasted amazing. You drop the box on the floor and bombs shout up and it rains candy.

Luca Di Nicola

Matteo's invention

My name of my scrumptious invention is a Chocoprinter: it was made to make delicious chocolate. It is made for people that love chocolate. The ingredients are on a printer, five bars of chocolate and paper. It looks like a printer but it prints chocolate.

Matteo Ferreira

James' invention

The name of my sweet is Fun sweet. The fun sweet is a glow in the dark sweet. It can turn into any toy but you can still eat it. It tastes like caramel it is so sweet.

The ingredients are glow sticks, lots of caramel and sugar. Such fun to play with your friends.

James Askew

Ben's invention

My sweet is called the Everlasting Colourful Stopper. This sweet is for every one. This chocolate lasts forever but I still need to test it. The ingredients are mint and diary milk. It looks like a rainbow.

Ben Archer

David's invention

The name of my chocolate is the Choc Walking Stick. It is for old people if you feel like chocolate. It is heated to 1000 degrees and is shaped like a walking stick.

David Vosloo

Judah's invention

My sweet is called the Portuguese Batman. It has blue chocolate, fruit and ice-cream. It has a wondfol taste for strawberries. It looks like a wiggly worm that dances in your tummy. It is for people that cant help themselves.

Judah Morais

GRADE 2

SWEET INVENTIONS GRADE 2C

Anthony's invention

My invention is called ACC. It stands for Anthony and Christos. The ingredients are colourful drops, cupcakes and jelly. It is for my friends well be very happy.

Anthony Bakos

Robbie's invention

The name of my sweet is the Mash Star. The Mash Star is for tricking your mom because it looks like one but it is lots. It has mashmelos and sour worms. This is how you make it. You need a packet of marshmelos, sour worms and shrinking ray. First you need to make a star with mashmelos and then you put sour worms in it then you shoot the shrinking Ray at it.

Robbie Hayward

Rohan's invention

It is called the Chocolate Phoenix. It is for a club called the J.H.S. The ingredients are cocoa beans, phoenix talon and some secret stuff. It looks like a phoenix, it is the size of your hand. It is red and it's eyes are blue and can morph into anything. It tastes like the most delicious thing ever. If you take a bite it will grow back and it will protect you at any cost. It is invisible to anyone except its owner.

Rohan Curtis

Andrew's invention

The Chocolate Phone is the name. It's for fun. The ingredients are one chocolate bar, sim card and phone software! It comes in many colours. To charge it just leave it in the frige. You can eat it or leave it? Last thing! WARNING!! do not freaze or you'll fry the software. : if you do, it has

a 3 year warranty.

Andrew Ross

Paul's invention

My name of my invention is Marsh Mallow Surprise. The toppings are marshmallow fish and secret ingredient that I am not telling. It's for my friends because no one comes after 12:30 am to 4:00pm. It never stops you for not eating it. It grows to 5m 6mm.

Paul Pavlovic

Liam's invention

My invention is about Everlasting Fudge. I have in my fudge five ingredients they are called chewing gum, grapes, bananas, carrots and bees. Bryn is eating it because it is healthy.

Liam Mc Fadden

Sam's invention

My invention is called the Choco Lazer. This chocolate can taste like any chocolate you can think of Like milk chocolate! When you shine the lazer on your tongue it will taste like chocolate. It is for my mom because she loves the dentist. It will make you have sweet tooth in one min.

Sam Bruwer

Truan's invention

My invention is called the Chiped car. It is for me when I'm older. I can impress my Mom. The ingredients is an engine of a car some chips and some salt.

Truan Dashwood

Christain's invention

The Chocolate Roller Coaster looks like it is going to melt. It is not because they painted it brown. To start it you have to have chocolate dynamite and it goes fast because of the dynamite.

Christian Karam

Kallen's invention

The name is Marshmallow Surprise with sprinkles on the top. It has chocolate on top of marshmallows with green sprinkles to. It looks good and tastes yummy. It is for my friends they think it is delicious to eat.

Kallen Pick

Christos' invention

The name of my chocolate is ACC. This is for Christos and Anthony. It is for your enemies. It has smoke and fudge and smarties. It looks like brown chocolate And tastes like a sweet but very dry. If you throw it on the floor it will pop and make smoke. If it is hot and you throw it on the floor it will make very hot steam. But if you are a kid it will turn into a toy and it can sense bad people.

Christos Stefanakis

Matthew's invention

My name of my invention is called the ToffyTV. It is only for me. When you eat, it grows back. It is for me because I made it.

Matthew McLay

Greg's invention

My sweet is called the Invisible. It makes you invisible when you eat it. Is it made of toffee and vanilla mixed. It looks like a lollipop.

Greg Beaver

Aaron's invention

My sweet is called Lemchocice. The Lemchocice is for people in retirement homes. It has one spoon of sugar and you don't get a sugar rush. It has sum ice and it is normal and chop chip when you eat it, it will turn you into a choc chip bird for a pet.

Aaron Cilliers

Ollie's invention

The name of my chocolate is the ChocBubble. It is for people who like gum because it is the first chocolate gum. The ingredients are one chocolate and one gum. When you take a bite it grows back. It looks like a chocolate and the inside is gum.

Oliver Maskell

All about Charlie Bucket

Charlie Bucket and his family are very poor. They don't have lots of money. There home is not really nice. He is a very kind boy and always thinks about other people. He wears brown

jeans and a blue longleaf. He finds the last golden ticket. He was the hero because he gave back the everlasting gobstopper. His mom work at the dry cleaners.

He is very handsome.

Ethan Wreyford

Tristan's invention

My sweet is called Bubble Gum Run. It has sprinkles and 48 spoons of sugar. It is for old people to get fit. When they eat it they run around the whole house. It has 50 pieces of bubble gum you get it in bubblegum and chocolate. It will all ways make you feel happy and rumbles in your tummy..

Tristan Lambe



GRADE 2 L

- Back Row:** Mrs L MacPherson, Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Joshua Painting, Alex Lahdiri, Samuel Houghton, Mashoto Mmela, Ethan Goddard, Garrick Brummer, James Behr, Mrs F Land.
- Second Row:** Alessio Tommasi, Callum Nel, Luke Towell, Matthew Callaghan, Adam Wingfield, Daegan Saunders, Georgios Vizirgianakis, Austin Mutooni.
- Front Row:** Jédyn Minnaar, Tendai Ntuli, Hayden Thomas, Christopher Jack, Bryn Retzlaff, Jayden Maroun, Ethan Wegener, Cruz King, Matteo Scarcella.

GRADE 2 L

MY MOM NEVER....

- drinks beer because she dulent want to be an alcholik
Alessio. T.
- lets me swim by myself because it is dandries
Joshua. P.
- lets me touch the stove because she says its very dangeris.
Alex. L.
- never watches Top Gear because she does not like cars
Garrick. B.
- wants me to ride a race car because it is too fast
Matthew. C.
- never lets me drink coke because its not halthy for you.
Callum. N.
- never makes a fire because she is scard
Jayden. M.
- never plays soccer
Tendai. N.
- lets me play ball in the house because she sed I will brake the window
Mashoto. M.
- never drinks coffey with shugar because she does not like shugar
Ethan. G.
- ever lets me down because I am very very sheshel to her
Austin. M.
- will do skydiving because she will get a big fright.
Georgios. V.
- never lets me go anywhere without pamission because it's for my safety
Jedyn. M.
- lets me play on my iPad air in the week because I must do my homework
Bryn. R.
- goes to places when it rains
Nicolas. J.
- lies to peopil
James. B.
- never lets me drive a car
Cruz. K.
- lets me drink fizi drinks and sweets because they are sweet.
Hayden. T.
- buys me a chocolate because it has too much shuger
Luke. T.
- makes me do something when I'm scared to do it.
Matteo. S.
- never stopped believing in me because I never gave up
Samuel. v. M.

GRADE 2 L

THE BEST THING ABOUT BEING IN GRADE 2...

- is that I can be with my friends and I can get smart
- was when we flew the paper planes
- is that I made friends with Tendai because he is very fun to play with
- is hanging out with my friends and reading
- is when I have lots of fun with my friends
- was Grade 2 Pirate day because we went hunting for treasure
- was spelling tests and Maths tests and PE because it was fun
- is telling the time
- is having my friends with me
- is when we do comprehension because it has fun stuff
- was being with the class

Samuel.v.M.
Bryn.R.
Jayden.M.
Callum.N.
Matthew.C.
Alessio.T.
Hayden.T.
Cruz.K.
James.B.
Nicolas.J.
Garrick.B.

WHEN I GROW UP I WANT TO BE...

- a DJ because I'm a fan of music
- a rugby player
- an actor because I like to act
- a soccer player and play for Real Madrid
- a soccer star
- a musician and be a scuba diver and help sick animals
- a scientist because I like to discover things
- a soccer player and a soccer manager
- a fisioe because it looks fun
- a professional soccer player

Jedyn.M.
Georgios.V.
Ethan .G.
Mashoto.M
Tendai.N.
Luke T.
Alex.L.
Matteo.S.
Joshua .P.
Austin.M.

GRADE 2 N

SWEET INVENTIONS

Samuel's invention

My sweet is called 'The Chocolate Truth'. It is for my little brother. It has mint and chocolate and strawberry ice-cream. When you eat it then you have to tell a secret. If you do tell a secret you won't feel nice.
Samuel Houghton

Daegan's invention

My sweet is called Invisible Chocolate. It is for everyone. The ingredients are marshmallows and 20 mints in the fridge and 2 bottles of milk. When you eat it you go invisible for 10 weeks.
Daegan Saunders

Ethan's invention

My sweet is called Hypnotising chocolate. It is for drunk people. The ingredients are 10 eggs, 200g sugar, 1000g flour. When you eat it will be hypnotised.
Ethan Wegener

Christopher's invention

My sweet is called The Rocket Chocolate. It has a table spoon of sugar, food colouring, 2 spoons of water and Milo. When you eat it you will go so mad and run into a pole. It is for my friends.
Christopher Jack



GRADE 2 N

Back Row: Mrs L MacPherson, Julian Steven-Jennings, Keagan Olverman, Benjamin Smith, Daniel Rundle, Samuel Smith, Jared Gaizley, Michael Pienaar, Jordan Uys, Ethan Cleeve-Edwards, Mrs A Norton.

Second Row: Marco Bitter, Luke May, David Kalli, Luke Ryan, Matthew Cole, Morwaswi Mello, Reece Massey, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Max Mackenzie.

Front Row: Loapi Matlapeng, Liam Potts, Benjamin Barbeli, Christopher White, Joshua Kleinhans, Oliver Ritson, Joseph Le Roy.

IF YOU WERE GIVEN THREE WISHES WHAT WOULD THEY BE?

My three wishes would be to have a chocolate factory, to help the poor and to help my family to have a good life. I would like a new bicycle and to not get bullied. Also to help my friends and to help sick people and to help my mom and dad with their new shop. **Joseph Le Roy**

If I were given three wishes it would be happy things and those happy things would be a mansion, a very fast car and a big pool. I would let my family play in my mansion and then watch TV. Everyday swim in my big pool. Then drive my car around the road and watch people play soccer. **Marco Bitter**

With my first wish, I would want eternal life so that I could go out into the Milky-way and discover other planets. With my second wish I'd like the power of shape-shifting because then I could turn into anything. With my third wish I would like eternal happiness because then I would never get left out and feel sad. **Joshua Kleinhans**

I would wish I was the King so I could live in a palace. I would wish for ever-lasting wishes. I would wish for a golden statue like me. **Samuel Smith**

My first wish would be to help my cousin to stay alive and get him out of his wheelchair. My second wish would be to help the people in hospital to get better. My third wish would be for the people on the road to get some money and buy some food and they can find a shelter. **David Kalil**

My first wish is to help the world and all of the poor people who are in trouble. My second wish would be to have a whole lot of friends and always play and talk to them. When they are feeling blue and are also in danger I would always come to cheer them up. My third wish would be to have a mansion and be one of the best and people would always remember me. **Oliver Ritson**

I would wish for a mansion and a giant Lamborghini Aventador that can go as fast as a Bugatti Veyron. I would also like a monster truck and it must have a V8 engine and the top speed must be 250kph. All the time I would crush down cars and people and drift around. **Luke May**

If I had three wishes they would be a big mansion, a monster truck and a swimming pool. I would drive my monster truck around my house and I would jump off the monster truck into the pool. Then I would go into my mansion and play Minecraft. **Liam Potts**

If I was given three wishes it would be to get one hundred thousand rand every day from a money tree in my garden. I want to buy Lego and movies and books to read. I want to build Lego which gets brains working so when you are at school you can work hard. **Benjamin Smith**

If I was given three wishes my first wish is to be rich. My second wish is I could invent chocolate that popped in your mouth. My third wish is to make everyone in my family rich and famous with five wishes and two more wishes for me and my friends. **Reece Massey**

If I was given three wishes I will wish to be a master swordsman. To have a hidden house on top of a hill and the entrance is behind a waterfall. To have lots of gold and to train people to become masters of swords because I have a passion for swords. **Julian Steven-Jennings**

If I had one wish it would be to make a new toy. I would call it the Invisible Bot. It will have one hand and one BIG gun and spikes on its back and its colour will be black and blue and it's going to be evil. **Jared Gaizley**

IF YOU COULD BE INVISIBLE WHAT WOULD YOU DO?

If I were invisible, I'd sneak into the lounge and play Star Wars Lego on the TV or play soccer outside on the patio/grass/driveway. (In the dark!) Or sneak in my Dad's car and drive to Joe's house and go to school early. Oh, and have a biscuit. **Benjamin Barbell**

I would protect my family from evil and wild animals. I would go and get tickets for every rugby match. I would get tickets to go to Disney World. I would get one hundred farms and a mansion. I would raise the most money for the school. **Keagan Olverman**

I would not go to school and do homework. I would stay at home and play iPad for two hours. I would call my friend over so that I can prank him and he will get a fright and he will run back to his home. **Christopher White**

If I could be invisible I would help the poor and get them food and I would do everything I could to help them. I'd give them money to buy clothes. I would try and change the world and save lives. I'd try and stop murdering. That's what I would do if I could be invisible. **Morwaswi Mello**

I will have fun and prank people but they won't see me. I will also enjoy playing hide and seek. That's only the fun part but I can also be a super hero invisible man. I'm invisible so I can ditch school. **Daniel Rundle**

IF I COULD INVENT A NEW TOY...

If I could invent a new toy I would make it out of Barbie dolls and slime. So I'll melt the dolls and mix slime with the doll then freeze the mix for 24hrs then put in the oven for 10 seconds then wait for 15 mins then store it in a box. Decorate the box with glitter and sparkles and name the toy Mushy Gloomy. **Loapi Matlapeng**

My toy would be two remote-controlled army bases. They have fake cannons that shoot soft balls. At other bases they can control people in some tanks. You can also control the tank and make the tanks and make the tanks drive. You can also fly planes to the other bases. **Lemeul Muzarewetu**

IF I COULD CHANGE THE WORLD...

If I could change the world I would change some of it into candy and some into fun rides and have a beach wherever you go. The poor people will get rich and stuff was for free. People in hospital must get better and the people who died could come back alive again. There would be no more murders and people would stop getting killed. **Ethan Cleeve-Edwards**

I would make the world a better place by talking about God and help the poor people and I would make a school and after the boys have done their work the poor boys come in the classroom and they would learn and they would be very happy. **Matthew Cole**

GRADE 2 PIRATE DAY



GRADE 3

SWEET INVENTIONS GRADE 2N

Max's invention

My sweet is called Energy Bubble. It has 200 buckets of sugar. It is for sportsmen. When you eat it it gives you energy.
Max Mackenzie

Luke's invention

My sweet is called Runner Stopper. When you chew it you run so fast that you can't stop and in a few seconds and you slow down and in 19 minutes you will run fast again. When you run you feel sick and you can run so fast that you can get home in 1 second. It is for runners and the ingredients are gas and sugar and Energade.
Luke Ryan

Jordan's invention

My sweet is called Quadruple popper, It is for Mrs Mac. It contains two layers of chocolate and two layers of caramel and one layer of popping candy. It never stops popping in your mouth.
Jordan Uys

Michael's invention

My sweet is call The Coke Spin. It has got sugar and coke. It is very good. It makes you dizzy and happy. It is goooood and it is for you.
Michael Pienaar



GRADE 3 H

Back Row: Jack Murray, Chris Taylor, Tristan Anderson, Nicolaas Swart, Aryan Bhatt, Mark Hudson, Christian Snijman, Jamie Maia.
Second Row: Rory Van Rensburg, Connor Hughes, Sebastian Toet, William Allemann, Ross Stuart, Jordan Klopper, Luke Kaufmann, Connor Barnett, Mrs T Harris.
Front Row: Keanu De Andrade, Mudiwa Ndimande, Ryan Andrews, Seth McLoughlin, Brennan Bernariusz, Nicolo De Aguiar, Andrew Holmes, Nikola Truda.



GRADE 3H - THE SHARING SHEEP

Once upon a time there was a magical forest of talking animals and trees and everything was perfect. Until one day... there came a terrible fox. Now this fox, was not like other foxes. No! No! He was the meanest fox in the whole forest. He was the most selfish animal and never shared with anyone. Out walking one day was a sheep called Fluffy. Fluffy thought that he was just an ordinary sheep, but he wasn't. He was a very, very important sheep! He was strolling along a path in the forest, when he saw another sheep. He was extremely surprised because he had never seen a sheep with orange wool. Then he took a closer look. His life flashed before his eyes, it wasn't a sheep at all. It was a hungry fox! The sheep ran as fast as his little legs could take him until an angry goat came and rammed the fox. The fox was never to be seen again. The sheep and the goat walked thankfully down the path back to the farm... While crossing the stream a terrible wind blew. It was so strong that it blew all Fluffy's wool off. When the wind stopped he went straight to the farm to find his wool. Then he saw Mike the cow munching on a patch of grass. He went up to Mike and asked "have you seen my wool?" "No" said Mike with a whole lot of grass in his mouth. Maybe you should go and ask Jeff the pig. "Thanks for your help" and he set off for the pig sty.

Jeff the pig was rolling in a puddle of mud, he seemed extremely happy. Then Fluffy asked Jeff "have you seen my wool?" "No" said Jeff, "but maybe you can ask Mr Cluck." "Thanks for your help" said Fluffy. Off he went to find Mr Cluck in the chicken coup. No one was there. Perhaps Mr Cluck was out eating seeds. Then Fluffy heard a frightening noise and turned around. There was growling grumpy shepherd dog! Fluffy's heart pumped fast as he was frightened of the dog. He ran as fast as he could all the way back to the barn and felt so sad because he hadn't found his wool. When the farmer came he saw Fluffy crying. He said "what is wrong?" "I lost all my wool" said Fluffy. "No you haven't all this time that you've been searching it has grown back". "It has said Fluffy, "Yay, It actually has!" Now you need to be sheared with all the other little sheep. Then my wife will make it into balls of wool. Down the dirt road lived a poor Gogo, her name was Rose. Rose loved knitting. It was her passion. But she lived in a shack. Luckily the farmer's wife gave her all the left over wool and she knitted every day. Rose knitted 67 blankets, 67 scarves, 67 beanies and 67 gloves. The whole village laughed at her. Two weeks later she gave all of her knitting away to the orphanage. Her kindness went viral on you-tube and newspapers. She was super famous. She lived in a shack but her thoughtfulness was rewarded and now she lives in a palace. Rose seemed to have everything she wanted. But one day she got lonely, she called her friends. They all came and had a party and knitted and drank tea. It was a fantastic thing to do to give to the poor. Thank you Fluffy, for helping the old Gogo. So that she could help the poor. Not only will they be happy, you will too because you know that your wool will grow back and that special things are made from you. I hope you enjoyed our story and there are things I hope you learnt.

It is always better to give than to receive. This is the important thing no matter what colour you are or how small you are. If you do your bit you can change a child's life. –

Jack Murray, Nikola Truda, William Allemann, Ryan Andrews.

The most important thing I learned this year:

- Is about Nelson Mandela and how he made our country and the world a better place and safer place. I also love reading it is relaxing and fun for me. – **Tristan Anderson**
- Is what Love is. It makes you feel good and is fun. – **Chris Taylor**
- Is to share and not be greedy like Zuma. Rather be like Nelson Mandela and be very nice to other people. – **Sebastian Toet**

- Is that you must never give up on yourself. Don't think that you must be the best. Be happy for others too. I like school very much – **Seth McLaughlin**
- This year we learnt spelling maths and reading. Reading is most important, so that I can read myself a book. And when I get older one day I can read my son a book. – **Ross Stuart**
- You should never give up even if you are going through a bad time. You should carry on going. – **Keanu De Andrade**
- To listen when the teacher is talking – **Brennan Benarriz**

If I had lots of money I ...

- I'd buy some animals and donate them to charity. I also donate some money and sandwiches to the poor. I would buy some books for them and knit some blankets, beanies, jackets and get some of my old slippers and shoes so that they can stay warm. – **Tristan Anderson**
- I'd buy a ps4, Xbox and Wii and I would pay for blankets, socks, jerseys and beanie's for the poor. Mrs Harris told me that if you change 1 person's life you'll make a difference in the world. – **Didi Ndlimande**
- Would buy 20 motorhomes and blankets and I would also open up a homeless shelter. I would get all the homeless people off the streets. I will use the motorhome to make food in it to hand out to the homeless people. – **Rory Van Rensburg**
- Get a very decent home and NOT get a fancy car. I would only get one dog and one bird to keep me company, I will still have some money left over so I would give two thousand rand to stop poaching the Rhino. I would also give stuff to the poor, sell my older house and leave all the rest of the money for a rainy day. – **Jaimie Maia**
- I would spend some money on making a school for the poor. They could board at the school and have 3 meals a day, sometimes broccoli or butternut, spinach, pumpkin and more. When they finish school well build them houses and give them some kitchen stuff a bed and a furry friend. And well do that for many years to come and my staff will be the boys I taught. – **Luke Kaufmann**
- I would give a quarter of it to the poor and get myself an iPad. Once I have an iPad I would go scuba diving. I would put the rest of the money in the bank for a bit. 100 days later I would get interest at the end of the year. I would give that money to the poor. To afford to get their children at a good school like St David's Marist Inanda – **Andrew Holmes**
- I would donate it to charity. It would be the right thing to do. It would also be good for other people; because they don't have all the good things in life- unlike us. Look at me for example I have done almost everything they haven't. Like I have a good family and a tv. What do they have? None of those things. So that's why I would donate all this money and why be selfish and arrogant when you can donate it and change the world. Look at Mandela he tried to change the world for 67 years!!! Look at us now we have everything and others don't. So donate and you'll achieve more than you think. All I am asking you to do is donate- Would you? – **Aryan Bhatt**
- I would go to the shops and buy lots and lots of food. I would go around and give it to the poor people. Then I would go to Pretoria and build a little school. For all ages and it would be free. And then I would build 100 little homes. I would build a rugby stadium and teach people how to play rugby. I would own lots and lots of shops, schools, zoo's, parks, playgrounds and camping grounds for everyone. – **Mark Hudson**
- I would love to buy a Lamborghini and give money to charity. Because it's not nice to keep money to yourself, I would like to be a doctor. I also want to get married and have children and live in a nice big house. – **Connor Barnett**

GRADE 3



GRADE 3 N

Back Row: Mrs B Nieman, Stefan De Ruiter, Oluchi Chicalia, Theo Dreyer, Liam Billingham, Colin Kruger, Nicholas Franklin, Rory Jones, Matthew Kennedy.
Second Row: Anthony Wilson, Jack Slatter, Olwethu Ndwandwe, Raymond Linington, Gareth Oertel, Gregory Pryce, Troy Renaud, Matteo Boscia.
Seated: Nicholas Bregman-Frangos, Diego Ferreira, Luke Payne, Joseph MacRobert, Connor Mackenzie, Kwame Ndegwa, Ben Shahim, Luke Fortescue.

A COLLABORATE STORY WRITTEN BY GRADE 3N

A SCARY STORY

One scary night I walked into the pumpkin patch and heard someone scream.....



I was extremely scared, was it a petrified girl running away from a green terrifying monster? I started to panic in fear when I heard a deafening scream again, but this time I heard someone fall with a thud! I sprinted back to the house when the telephone rang, I picked it up and someone said " you better run!" Then I sprinted up the stairs and looked through the window and saw a person coming closer to the house. Was it a dream or not? When I woke up I realized it wasn't a dream it was a nightmare. Then I heard a person scream, the monster came clambering in. It looked like a pumpkin with orange arms and legs and with red eyes, then he started to run at me. So I ran outside through the graveyard and thought it was never going to end but at last it ended. I turned around the corner and there once again a huge green monster chasing me, so I ran faster. As I turned I could see terrifying green and orange monsters. I was really scared of these monsters..... should I run or attack? I decided to run, so I ran and ran until I reached a field. The field was full of pumpkins, the monsters were close behind me. I turned a corner but it was a dead end. I freaked out.....they were coming closer and closer, I screamed! The monsters surrounded me and stopped. "Trick or Treat" they said. I was Mad!

GRADE 3B



The Soaring Owl By Jensen Welton

Soaring through the clouds
you great big owl
high above the trees
with eyes like glowing marbles
soon, swooping down
in the dead of night
clawing rodents with fiery talons
rats for main and mice for dessert
soaring back
to you tree
and giving your dinner
to your family.



GRADE 3 V/B

- Back Row:** Luke Salmon, James Pearson, Kyle Davidson, Jensen Welton, Robert Van Der Zwan, Christopher Tarr, Ethan Vosse, Cameron Cochrane,
Second Row: Mrs C Vermeulen, Luke Gander, Matthew Crawford, Alexander Renouprez, Michael Elfick, Tomé dos Santos, Teegen Rossini, Dylan Botha, Benedict Rebello.
Seated: Declan Mc Namara, Ethan Ford, Dylan Hau, Christian Fatouros, Ethan Epstein, Kweku Koranteng, Michael Jack, Noah De Agrela, Gabriel Naidoo.
Top Right: Miss A. Booysen

GRADE 3B

The Big, Scary Owl By Dylan Hau

The Big Scary Owl
looks in your eyes until
the end of your life.
With talons like
eight sharpened pencils
he flies like a rocket
through the midnight sky
stalking his prey
with eyes the size of marbles
and as bright as the moon.
As soon as he sees a glimpse of a rodent
he dips
down
down
down
like a lightning strike
and flies back to the heavens for dinner.

Shadow By Michael Jack

I see a black shadowy
figure swooping through the night
and I wonder what is that beautiful thing.
Oh! It's just a barn owl.
Embracing his talons around
a rodent with his magnificent wings
flying through the heavens above
back to his tree
a natural gift of birds.
"Oh wise old owl, why do you sleep through
the day?
You miss all the fun!
"I sleep through the day, so at night I'm ready
to play."
Eagle, vulture, freak of nature,
"Why do you live in a tree so high?"
"So I can see the mice scuttling around
and then I'm ready to feed"

My First Holy Communion By Luke Gander

On Sunday it was time for First Holy
Communion. I was so nervous that I was
going to mess up. I was also a little bit scared
and SO HAPPY...
I stepped forward, Father T said "Body
of Christ" and I said "Amen." He put the
bread in my hand, happiness started to flow
through my body. I stepped to the side, took
my left hand, picked up the bread and put
it in my mouth, extraordinary feeling! Like a
rocket crashing through my body. I sat down
and said my prayer."



GRADE 3

LEARNING BEYOND THE CLASSROOM



BOKKE FRIDAY

The Grade 3 boys enjoyed supporting the Springboks during the 2015 Rugby World Cup. Bokke Friday!



The most memorable days usually end with the dirtiest clothes.

BOOK CHARACTER DAY



What is your favourite book? We got to dress up as the characters from our favourite books. Dr Seuss says, "The more that you read, the more things you will know. The more that you learn, the more places you'll go!"



Can you guess what book characters these boys are?

RECYCLING RAPPERS



The boys proved that they are 'too cool for school' and became rappers for the day. They had to perform recycling raps encouraging people to **REDUCE, REUSE AND RECYCLE!** There is "no time to waste!"

GRADE 3

LEARNING BEYOND THE CLASSROOM



Crab fishing was a big hit! The boys spent a good hour luring giant crabs with potato slices and releasing them back into the Vaal River.

'The Spiders Web' – We had to think strategically about how to get every boy through the web. Taking time to plan was an important lesson learnt.



After a day of activities in the sun, the boys braved the icy water and enjoyed a swim.



'The King Swing' - We can overcome our challenges and fears, with supportive friends by our side.

DAY OUTING TO "CAMP RIVER LAKE "



What a successful day at Camp River Lake.



Gearing up for the activities on our arrival at Camp River Lake.



The boys enjoyed a 'drum circle,' each taking turns to dance and drum to songs of their choice.



TRIP TO THE JOHANNESBURG ZOO



This year's Grade 3 Zoo outing took on a different slant. Besides being presented with the wonder of animals, the boys were interactively engaged by incorporating knowledge and technology. The boys used iPads as part of their learning experience. This innovative approach added to the learning experience and fun on the day.

WORLD RHINO DAY



Grade 3's doing their bit to Save the Rhino.

The Grade 3's held a coin collection drive where the Prep school gave their 'brown' coins to assist in creating a 4 metre long rhino. The coins amounted to just less than R2500. This money was then donated to Care for Wild Africa to help feed their three baby rhinos, Warren, Don and Oz.

GRADE 4



GRADE 4 C

- Back Row:** Liam Callaghan, Luke Jankowitz, Calvin Kirsch, Alexander Karam, Nikita Koolen, Tristan Grimett, Ndumiso Bungane, Tagona Danha, Rafik Sabbagh.
- Second Row:** Sechaba Mokoena, Andrew Kleinhans, Jack Noussis, Aphiwe Mtshali, Mark Ireland, Cameron Gebhardt, Gumani Mabilu, Connor Bartlett, Tobynn King, Mateo Vargas Claire.
- Front Row:** Thomas Purchase, Liam Nel, Andrew Schaafsma, Mrs G Cryer, Wade Lington, Brandon Archer, George Boltler.

POEMS - GRADE 4C

LIMPOPO STAR

Ingwelala Dream

A seven hour drive is neither short nor fun but it's worth it when you are going to Ingwelala. Connor, his family and I stopped at Steers for lunch on the way.

After we settled at our bungalow, we went on a game drive. We saw a buffalo, waterbuck and impala. We made a bonfire when we got back.

Connor's friends, the Krogs came. One night we went to a boma. Some girls were also there and one of the Krog boys fell in love. We had to wait another hour because he wanted to carry on talking to his girlfriend.

When we left we saw a big accident that had sixty-five cars in it. Two people died and fifteen were injured.

Calvin Kirsch

Genie in a bottle:

One day at the museum I found a shiny gold lamp in the gutter. It was dirty and dusty so I cleaned it up. You will never guess what happened when I cleaned it! A genie popped out. I was petrified but he said I was his master and he would grant me one wish. He was dead serious! I wished to travel through time.

I went back in time to see the dinosaurs and it was great. I then had a good idea and went to the future to find a machine to help my world be protected from too much carbon dioxide. It was a win-win situation because I helped the world and I experienced the future! So that is what I did!

Rafik Sabbagh

One day I was swimming in the sea and I saw a very big wave. The wave dumped me all the way back to shore. Something hit me on my head and I saw it was a golden lamp. I rubbed the lamp and out popped a genie. The genie said I will give you one wish. So I thought for a while and finally got it. I want to be the best sportsman who ever lived. I won the Cricket World Cup. Now I'm playing in the Rugby World Cup Final. We were losing 21/0 in the first half. In the second half I scored two tries and we got one penalty. Now it's last play and I'm running with the ball. I pass it and now it's one on one. I manage to get the ball and I score another goal! Yea!!! And South Africa win the World Cup.

Luke Jankowitz

One day, on the beach, I went for a swim. I did a massive bellyflop into the ocean and when I looked down I saw a shiny, golden, magic lamp. I rubbed the genie's magic lamp and out popped the genie, looking all fancy. I could only make one wish so I thought and thought. Finally it popped into my head. I say "Genie, I want world terror to stop." He says "Your wish is my command!" so he makes my wish come true and world terror stops and the world becomes calm and gentle.

Liam Callaghan



POEMS - GRADE 4C

ACROSTIC POEMS

Fair and always friendly
Really nice and caring
Important, loving and sharing
Excellent people
Nature caring
Do the right thing for you
Stand up for you
Aphiwe Mtshali

Raining all the time
Animals live there
Incredible place
Nature's everywhere
Forest covered
Opulent surrounding
Restful place
Exciting things everywhere
Strangely beautiful
Terrific
Liam Nel

Fast and furious
Obsessed master
X ray eyes
Mateo Vargas Claure

Snow is such fun
Nose getting cold
Outside you will find me
Water, the main ingredient
Connor Bartlett

Lazy but intelligent
Excellent hunters
Often stay alone but they do mate
Perfect spots
Amazing animals
Death killers
George Boltler

Domestic animal
Outstanding in loyalty
Growl when they are mad
Sweetest animal of all
Nikita Koolen

Weird looking drink
Awesome
Tasty but no flavour
Element of liquid
Refreshes your body
Mark Ireland

CINQUAINS

Minecraft
adventurous, limitless
motivating, exciting, time consuming
Minecraft is money making
creative
Thomas Purchase

School
fun, educational
interesting, exciting, learning
maths
Jack Noussis

trees
beautiful, wonderful
breath taking, living, giving
trees are outstanding
oxygen
Alex Karam

tennis
intense, fun
enjoying, exciting, inspiring
you need energy for tennis
Wimbledon
Cameron Gebhardt

Mom
wonderful, inspiring
loving, helping, inspiring
my mom goes to lengths for me
cherish
Tagona Danha

Platypus
strange, awesome
lurking, swimming, hunting
platipi are odd and radical
Australian
Andy Schaarfsma

Eshkom
bad, horrible
annoying, disappointing, irritating
Eshkom is useless
Boredom
Tristan Grimmel

LIST POEMS

Happiness is:
scoring a goal
seeing my grandma
eating at Burger King
having a house
having parents
coming to St David's
seeing people happy
Sechaba Mokena

Anger is:
getting my homework wrong
stubbing my toe
my brother breaking my ipad
losing my pen
my dog chewing my soccer ball
someone humiliating me
arguing with someone
Tobynn King



Happiness is:
a new cat
a pen licence
graduating
a new baby brother or sister
a good joke
winning a trophy
A+ for everything
Load shedding with a generator
Christmas Eve and morning
Andrew Kleinhans

Anger is:
a taxi driver cutting you off
getting a demerit when it wasn't your fault
poachers killing our wild animals
spilling water on your homework
your brother breaking something of yours
when you are late for something
important
when Eskom switches you off
Brandon Archer

Fear is:
being in trouble with your mom
lying and being found out
being on a bushwalk and seeing a pack of
twelve lions
bungee jumping for the first time
failing a test
being a goalkeeper for Germany in the
finals in penalties
Ndumiso Bungane

Humour is:
seeing a baby eat a lemon
watching the Simpsons
reading a joke book
seeing a strong person fighting a small
person
Zuma laughing
Seeing someone bungee jump and cry
Wade Linington

Sadness is:
being bullied
being shouted at
losing my soccer ball
breaking a toy
kicking my ball over the fence
dropping my ice cream
someone stealing my lunch
Gumani Mabilu

GRADE 4



GRADE 4 H

- Back Row:** Callum Farr, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Connor Woods, Alex Hayward, Christopher Grossmann, Mosi Methula, Christopher Miot, Nicholas Erwee.
Second Row: James Fifield, Timothy Richard, Tristan Duarte, Sivuyile Madikizela, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Gareth Coutinho, Rutendo Makadzange, Hylton Lotter.
Front Row: Khaya Ntuli, Luke Watt, Mohale Ntsasa, Mrs L Hatfield, Jonathan Stocken, Michael Minnaar, Evan Noussis, Jett Wingate-Pearse.
Absent: Deanu Moreira, Joshua Aube

POEMS - GRADE 4H

Xbox one
 Fun awesome
 Gaming playing connecting
 You can message your friends
 Console
Deanu Moreira

Happiness is making break extra long
 Happiness is having less homework
 Happiness is watching your favourite soccer team
 Happiness is having a playdate during the week
 Happiness is waking up on your birthday to an exciting present.

Evan Noussis

Mediterranean sea
 Crystal blue
 Flowing calming moving
 It is a very tranquil sea
 Ocean
Jonathon Bregman-Frangos

Red is the colour of love
 Red is the colour of a soccer team
 Red is the colour of anger
 Red is the colour of blood
 Red is the colour of a big volcano
Callum Farr

Ocean
 Blue fresh
 Flowing calming beautiful
 The best thing in the world
 Salt
Luke Watt

Happiness is Champagnat day
 Happiness is playing a cricket match and scoring a century in 20 overs
 Happiness is getting a new ipad mini
 Happiness is going to Cape Town
 Happiness is eating lamb curry
Timothy Richard

Boredom is my brother disabling my ipad so I never see my games again
 Boredom is my brother pushing me around
 Boredom is my brother running my weekend
 Boredom is when my favourite show is taken off
 Boredom is when I use the wrong code on my ipad
Mohale Ntsasa

Shark
 Large blue
 Eating killing hunting
 They can rip you, eat you
 leaving blood behind
 Great white
Michael Minnaar





Happiness is when my ipad is fully charged
 Happiness is when I get the last soccer ball signed by Tshabala
 Happiness is when I was in the newspaper for soccer
 Happiness is when I met my favourite soccer player

Jett Wingate-Pearse

Caracal
 Copper shy
 Swimming hiding running
 Lives in a forest
 Cat

Gareth Coutinho

Games are great
And you have fun with your family
Mom says play more board games than watch TV
Everyone love board games
So carry on playing them

Christopher Grossmann

Super killing machine
Has killed less people than lightning
Always catches food extremely fast
Rips flesh and eats deadly jaws
Kill for survival

Joshua Aube

There was a man named Marty
 He always drove a Bugatti
 There was a violent crash
 And the Bugatti landed in the trash
 So Marty had to miss his party

Jack Latilla-Campbell

There was a Giraffe from Norway
 That never could fit through a doorway
 He loved to eat grass
 Hoping that through the door he would pass
 But eventually he ran away

Hylton Lotter

Happiness is when you wake up and it's your birthday

Happiness is playing soccer with your friend and brother

Happiness is playing basketball at night with your friend

Happiness is going to Randburg for laser tag

Happiness is when your friend comes to your house

Sivuyile Madikizela

There once was a man from Spain
 Who loved to grow green grain
 He hated summer days
 But gave away bouquets
 And continued to grow his grain

Rutendo Makadzange

Boredom is when you can't swim on a hot day because you are sick
 Boredom is when it's raining at home and you can't do anything
 Boredom is watching your friends play when you have a broken arm
 Boredom is when you have to write out a story.

Tristan Duarte

Ipad
 Electric playful
 Pressing gaming charging
 I played on my entertaining iPad
 Device

Nicholas Erwee

Happiness is getting a chocolate every week

Happiness is watching TV after your homework

Happiness is being a billionaire for a lifetime

Happiness is getting a pen license and not being the last one

Happiness is eating a pizza on my birthday

James Fifield

There once was a man from Gauteng
 Who pronounced it as Cow-teng
 He was rather lame
 Which was quite a shame
 And loved to visit Maropeng

Alex Haywood

POEMS - GRADE 4H

Dolphin
 Intelligent blue
 Echoing playing swimming
 Dolphins use echolocation to communicate and find food

Mammal

Mosi Methula

There was once a man from Spain
 He was always in extreme pain
 He lived in a Spanish state
 And always transported heavy freight
 And loved to dance in the rain

Connor Woods

Mountain
 Beautiful majestic
 Towering climbing relaxing
 The most magnificent view ever
 Range

Jonathan Stocken

Red is the colour of love
 Red is the colour of my Jotter
 Red is the colour of blood
 Red is the colour of anger
 Red is the colour of my favourite soccer team

Christopher Miot

Happiness is when I am with my family
 Happiness is when I know it's Sunday
 Happiness is when I run to the shops for toys
 Happiness is when I play
 Happiness is when I win the raffle at the shops and Champagnat day

Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker

Boredom is going to the wrong movie
 Boredom is having no power
 Boredom is having no battery on my ipad
 Boredom is shopping for clothes
 Boredom is doing homework

Khaya Ntuli



GRADE 4S



GRADE 4 S

- Back Row:** Jack Bruwer, Liam Blaauwhof, Njabulo Msibi, Christiano Partridge, Ayanda Mthombeni, Chazya Siwale, Tiago Kostov, Daniel Haggard.
Second Row: Peter Van Niekerk, Onalerna Sekgororwana, Matthew Solomon, Luke Watkins, Max Nader, Cameron Retzlaff, Jayden Jagga, Nick Lendrum, Paolantonio Mariano.
Front Row: Nicholas Groenewald, James Plagis, Thomas Charter, Mrs T Shahim, Damian Stephen, Alessandro Gasparotto, Luke Jackson.

POEMS - GRADE 4S

There once was a man who ate a nut,
 he didn't want his hair to be cut.
 But when he ran away
 the very next day
 a boy went to kick his scared butt.

Oshiorenoya Adebayo-Omesa

There was an old man from Calcutta
 he ate a lot of butter.
 He hated wearing shoes,
 preferred horses hooves
 and he liked to mutter.

Liam Blaauwhof

There was a strange creature
 who loved his teacher;
 until she got killed by a bomb
 by her best friend Tom.
 She always knew Tom had a bad feature.

Jack Bruwer

There was a strange creature
 who was afraid of the mean teacher.
 He looked like me,
 drank too much tea
 and lived in our water feature.

Thomas Charter

Red is anger.
 Red is love.
 Red is a light shade of maroon.
 Red is an inspiring colour.
 Red is part of a rainbow.
 Red is fire.

Red is everywhere you go.
 Red is a beautiful colour.

Daniel Haggard

I am born in Taiwan,
 my parents call me Jan.
 When they bought me a toy,
 I was a big boy
 and my best game is a Xam.

Henri de Charnace

There was an old man from Calcutta,
 some days he liked to eat butter.
 His face looked rather nice,
 although his hair was full of lice
 and he never liked to mutter.

Alessandro Gasparotto

There was an old man from Calcutta
 who lived inside a large gutter.
 He was very silly
 and his name was Billy.
 Billy always used to mutter.

Nicholas Groenewald

There once was a young man named John.
 He used to sail upon
 the great, big seas
 that made him pleased!
 But then, he got hit by a gong.

Luke Jackson

There once was a man from Calcutta
 who lived in a stainless steel gutter.
 From the gutter he got a cold,
 the cold made him bold
 and now he is left with a stutter.

Jayden Jagga



HAPPINESS IS...

Happiness is spending time with your family.
 Happiness is getting your pen license.
 Happiness is playing with your friends.
 Happiness is going to see a soccer match.
 Happiness is going to your favourite holiday destination.
 Happiness is getting a new cricket bat.
 Happiness is getting 100% in any subject.
 Happiness is going on a sleep over.

Tiago Kostov

There was an old man from Calcutta
 who always ate peanut butter.
 He thought he was a dog
 and weed on a log.
 He constantly used to mutter.

Nick Lendrum

I saw a group of pretty girls
 their hair was full of golden curls.
 They glanced my way
 but their gaze didn't stay
 sending my sad heart into twirls.

Paoliantonio Mariano

A good time is going to school.
 A good time is eating tuck.
 A good time is playing soccer with my friends.
 A good time is living life.
 A good time is winning a race.
 A good time is going on holiday.
 A good time is going on a waterslide.
 A good time is the end of a school day.

Njabulo Msibi

A surprise is not knowing what you are going to get.
 A surprise is doing well at something.
 A surprise is people throwing you a party.
 A surprise is going somewhere you hadn't planned.
 A surprise is giving someone something without them knowing who it is from.
 A surprise is finally perfecting a trick on a skateboard.
 A surprise is your dad coming with you to a sport's game.

Ayanda Mthombeni

There once was a boy named Bryan.
 In class he was always lying.
 The teacher called his dad.
 His dad was very mad.
 And Bryan learnt a lesson but was crying.

Max Nader

Does always cook for me,
 I can't thank her enough.
 Always loves and cares for me.
 Never stop loving her
 And always will.

Sandro Paravano

There was a strange creature with sharp claws,
 he'd always break the town's laws.
 His name was Grump
 and he'd walk with a thump,
 yet he had very soft paws.

Christiano Partridge

There was a strange creature
 with a strange feature.
 He was very greedy
 and loved eating things that were seedy.
 So he decided to eat his teacher.

James Plagis

There was an old man from Calcutta
 who loved peanut butter.
 When he ate bread,
 he always said,
 with a mouth full of food, "Please don't mutter."

Cameron Retzlaff

A surprise is jumping into the swimming pool for the first summer swim.
 A surprise is when you dad takes you to the Kruger National Park for the holidays.
 A surprise is when you mom gets you a new pair of soccer boots for your birthday.
 A surprise is when school closes early.
 A surprise is when your teacher gives you sweets at the end of school.
 A surprise is when you go to tuck early.
 A surprise is when you get twenty out of twenty for a test.

Onalerona Sekgororwana

POEMS - GRADE 4S

There once was a girl not real,
 who threw food around at each meal.
 With manners so bad
 she angered her dad
 and made her poor mom shout and squeal.

Chazya Siwale

There once was a boy named Pete
 he lived outside on the street.
 His friend Nick
 had a sharp stick
 and on it was barbecued meat.

Matthew Solomon

There was an old man from Calcutta
 who really loved eating butter.
 He got very mad
 and so very sad
 when he dropped it down the gutter.

Peter Van Niekerk

There was an old man from Calcutta
 who loved to eat creamy butter.
 When he went to the shop,
 he heard a balloon pop
 and sadly developed a stutter.

Luke Watkins



GRADE 5



Back Row: Leonardo Du Preez, Nsika Dlamini, Christopher Main, Sean Savage, Colby Skirving, James Wilmot, Joshua du Toit, Benjamin Frost, Joshua West.
Second Row: Nicholas Rundle, Felix Jenkins, Gary Wood, Nicholas Robinson, Adrian Botha, Simon Henson, Trent Bartlett, Lawrence Ritson, Alessandro Nahman.
Front Row: Robert Close, Ethan Leather, Steven Khoury, Mrs A Hutter, Junior Chalumbira, Fabio Ferreira, Kwayedza Chihota.



Back Row: Keegan Lambe, Ethan Donaldson, Jack Waterhouse, Tawana Makura, Tigran Sennett, Matthew Pryce, Jack Heinzelmann, Leonardo Truda.
Second Row: Angelo De Aguiar, James Kennedy, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Ben Fourie, Cullen Massey, Samuel Hartmann, Josh Pequeno, Aidan Hope, Andrew Slater.
Front Row: Adam Jack, Liam Porteous, Alexander Rohana, Mr T Leibbrandt, Matthew Miller, Ethan Kalell, Matthew Moreira.



GRADE 5 K

- Back Row:** Jordan Voigt, Dayne Levick, Fabiano Truda, Adam Nicholas, Ginika Ihekweazu, Bataung Ramolefe, Liam Graham, Anthony Lombaard, Matteo Buxman.
Second Row: Alexander Bone, Dominic Di Nicola, Daniel Leicher, Timothy Young, Luca Toet, Luca Ferreira, Alexander De Ruiter, Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo, Jared Reid.
Front Row: Jasper Druce, Benjamin Watt, Connor Gaizley, Mr B King, Aidan Krog, William Whittaker, Gareth Rohana.

THE RACE IS FURTHER

The race is further
 Than my eyes can see
 I don't hear a murmur
 Except for a buzzing bee

My feet are pounding
 My knees shaking
 The crowd is astounding
 I think my bones are breaking

I turn the corner
 Up the hill I go
 The guy next to me is a goner
 How much longer? I'd like to know

I see the end
 My heart skips a beat
 Oh no! It's just a bend
 I'm dead meat!!!

Fabio Ferreira

FRIENDS

I was playing soccer
 At my new school
 When I hit Josh Du Toit
 Who fell in a pool

He came out very angry
 And also very wet
 Then I accidentally ran
 Into a soccer net

He came up to me
 And I thought it was the end
 But instead he helped me up
 And I became one of his friends

So take my advice
 With no regrets
 You must always treat your friends
 Like your very own pets

Steven Khoury

SPORT

My favourite sport is rugby
 And you use an egg shaped ball
 Most of them are ugly
 And a lot of them are tall

Squash is super fun
 because it's a tiny ball
 You have to run very fast
 To hit it against the wall

Soccer you use your feet
 To kick the ball into the net
 You get to wear awesome boots
 And you'll never go into debt

Hockey is cool
 When you use a stick
 You can't use your feet
 Because it will hurt more than a prick

Unknown

GRADE 5

SPORTS ARE HARD WORK

In P.E we run around the field.
It makes our bodies as hard as a shield.
We put the ball on the try line.
And if you get hurt there is no time to whine.

In soccer we kick the ball.
In rugby we bunch and get to maul.
In cricket we hit a six
In swimming we do breaststroke kicks

In tennis we do a hard volley.
When the coach shouts from the side "Oh golley."
Your partner leans out to clear the ball.
And doesn't forget to make a loud call.

You play hockey with a wooden stick.
If you get hit by the ball it feels like a brick.
You shoot the ball like amo from a gun.
The only thing it weighs less than a ton.

Daniel Leicher

ONCE SCHOOL HAS FINISHED

Extramurals are fun,
You even get to run.
When you play tennis,
You will meet Dennis.

If you score a goal,
Your opponent won't say, "L.O.L."
Don't complain to the ref,
Or he will pretend to be deaf.

The choir sounds better,
Than Shakespear's letter.
If you want to die,
Poke a rugby player in the eye.

Before you play hockey,
You should probably eat gnocchi.
In Water Polo someone almost drowned,
Everyone there, frowned.

Fabiano Truda

COUPLET: THE QUESTION

The boy felt different to the mob,
And started to sob,
Not to mention,
He had only asked a simple question.

The question was,
"What is twas?"
The teacher said, "No
Come back tomorrow."

He went home feeling like a gnome,
Empty and all alone,
He talked,
And walked.

He knew,
It just flew.
He had thought,
And he had the idea caught.

Robert Hannaford

ACADEMICS POEM

I normally moan about school,
Its actually quite fun.
Academics will turn you into a jewel,
I encourage you to come.

Its really quite relaxing, when you don't have work.
Beware it can get piled high when you talk,
So don't be a jerk.
And school teaches you how to eat with a fork.

You should just do the labour,
And not try to run.
It really does you a favour,
By keeping you out of the slumb.

Academics are really quite good,
When you do them right,
I think you should
Just do it without a fight.

Matteo Buxman

ACADEMICS

Today I'm practicing my speech,
Tomorrow I will learn how to tame a leech.
In science Mr. Lazic is teaching us about rocks,
In P.E. my nose is blocked by smelly socks.

In English we're learning about similes.
During History we learn about the champion Achilles.
We learn on the iPad about old tools for example knives,
It looks like some boys have never used iPads in their lives.

During Maths we collect Legos.
By the way, the school is filled with geckos.
In library we read for half an hour,
The moment Miss Hatfield steps in we all cover.

The bullies here are not pleasant,
But when Mr. King arrives he makes them work like peasants.
The teachers here are all pretty awesome,
I'm joyous at break with Connor and Luke Lawson.

Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo

Rugby is a fun sport
and a bit rough to,
But in PE I got naught
Because of Mr Rue.

Know matter how much I push or tackle,
The players never go down,
sometimes my bones crackle
which gives me a frown.

But at the end of the day
I'm happy to go on the field
But when I play,
I'm probably gonna need a shield!
Ben Fourie

Rugby

The talent in rugby can't be bought
If you want to be great you have to be
taught
Spinning the ball may seem an easy task
But I don't think so, you may ask?

It can be hard and rough
Some people think it is only for the
tough
Scoring a try is the sweetest test
Especially when playing against the best

I love this game which you can never
tame
Bruises ,grazes and breaks no glory or
fame
Kicking for posts
Against our rival hosts

It Is the ultimate cherry
Then we sing and are merry.
Jack Waterhouse

"I was running through the field,
At the person who had the ball,
It felt like my knee had peeled,
It felt like I hit a wall.

I was swapped for someone on the
bench,
Someone from the other team scored
a try,
It felt like my elbow got hit by a wrench,
It felt like I needed to cry."
Josh Pequeno

Rugby

Rugby is rough
You have to be tough
Rugby is very exciting
But of course it is frightening
Kick for the poles
It's just like scoring soccer goals
Sprint with the ball
Give it your all
Tackle your best
Just to warn the rest
Rugby is hard
Just watch out for a card
Your squad may scream
But that's what makes up a team!
Adrian MacKenzie

I arrived at school
to notice one shoe
There was some ink
that made me think

About my teacher
He is such a bad feature
My teacher is a fool,
who teachers us to swim in the pool

He looks like a bear
with long hair.
he is as tall as a hill
and his face is the shape of pill.

He gets as red as fire
and is such a liar
by saying there is no work
but he is just being a jerk
Ethan Donaldson

Subjecto the Subjects

English is easy,
Math makes me feel queasy.
The classroom is old
And full of mold!

The bathrooms smell
I'm sure you can tell.
Our Science teacher likes to sing
And so does Mr King!

History is really fun
The teachers teach us ton!
The year takes really long
It's not just a song

School may seem bad
And make you feel sad.
But when the bell rings
You feel like you want to sing!
Ethan Kalell

My first day at school
What I experienced that day
I thought it wouldn't be cool
And rather grey,

We did countries in geography
And drew a fish in art
We did bones in biology
And I made a good start,

During break I played sport
And then ate lunch
At karate I got taught
How to do a Chinese punch,

Now thinking about that day
It wasn't that bad
But one thing I can say
Is that it's over and I'm glad.
Poem - Truda

Rugby Ball

I'm an oval leather rugby ball,
compared to the rugby players I am
small.

When you spin me around,
I occasionally hit the ground.
You can kick me as high as a kite,
assisting me to fly out of sight.
I would be telling a lie,
if I told you I do not like scoring a try.

Samuel Hartmann

Take the game
And make it tame
Never! No pain
No gain
Every team is going to try
Most are going to die
Wusses no thanks
I'd rather take a few spanks
Everybody knows
That you will have a blood nose
Running for the line
There is nothing but you and the try line
I can't believe we won
The score was ten one
James Kennedy

The Sprinbok are the best

Every week they are put to the test.
Up goes the ball into the air
Jean de Villiers will be there.
They play their best at the ellis park
ground
where true talent is always found.
All the crowd wearing green and gold
And still the result to be told.
They tackled and scrummed
And through the whole team confidence
hummed.

I hope that one day I can play
Like my favourite players of today.
Liam Porteous

Schools Back

It's the first day of school
I wish I was at home playing pool
There is a lot of rain,
It's going down the drain

We're learning history
It sounds like a mystery
Now we are practicing a play
It's a horrible day

The next lesson is Art
And I am sitting next to my friend Bart
We are painting a painting
While some people are fainting

It's the end of school
Now I can play pool
I drove past the Coca Cola Dome
On my way home
Keagan Loftie-Eaton

GRADE 5

After School Sport

Water Polo is amazing
Playing with the team
It's simply mind dazzling.
It feels like a dream.

In rudy you have to be fit
Using all your might
To make a big hit
Giving your opponent an almighty fright.

He drops the ball
And runs out of sight
You pick up the ball and run giving it
your all
The game is over you have won with
delight.

Swimming in the pool,
The water splashing past your face
Felling quite cool
While winning the race.
Matthew Pryce

Bad Day at School

Oh no! It sounds like a teacher
A really weird creature!
I never studied for the test
I feel like a pest.

I think its Mr. King
he's really frightening.
I hope it'll be okay
Before I have to pay.

Now were doing spelling
and Mr. L is telling
us not to talk
because he's watching like a hawk.

Now schools almost over
we're learning about a supernova.
I am sure it will be okay
since it's the last lesson of the day!
Matthew Moreira

Poems on Sport

I like to play soccer
its my favourite sport
and I got a shocker
when the ball got caught.

My friend likes to play netball
because he's very tall
he reached for the net
but sadly lost the ball.

I like to play hockey
its lots of fun
I look like a jockey
when Im in the sun.

I like to play tennis
it is lots of fun
because when I hit the ball
then I get to run.
Adrian Botha

Rugby is lovely,
it may be frightening from all the fighting.
Rugby is fun,
under the sun.
You may have to be tough cause it can
get a bit rough.
Rugby is cool,
although you can't swim in a pool.
It can be a test when you're playing the
best.
Rugby is hard,
You have to be on your guard.
When you score the winning try the
other team may cry!
Adam Jack

School Days

History is the best
because I pass every test
Geography is okay
But I can't wait 'till the end of the day

Science is very easy
And Mr. Lazic's jokes are cheesy
In D&T we are building a well
But all that my team-mates do is listen
for the bell

Some of my teachers have a frown
And they try to bring us down
They give us lots of work
And then they smirk

Math's is not too bad
But the sums make me sad
English is the worst
I think my teacher is cursed
Luc Painting

Trick or treat

For something sweet!
Every year you walk around
Now and there there's a screaming
sound
There's no way you can make me care
Because nothing you say will make
me share!
Andrew Slater

Academics

English and Maths is the best!
Geography, Science and History are the
rest.

I enjoy the marks that I get,
So my mom gets me a pet.

Decimals are a lot of fun.
They pop up in my head like a gun.
They are easy to learn,
It will make me explode and burn.

Mr. King made a funny song,
Mr. Lazic plays ping pong,
Mr. Leibbrandt plays bingo
And he always says hello.

Geography is a lot of fun.
Science teachers us about the sun.
History is cool.
Afrikaans and Zulu rule
Alexander Rohana

Why school?
It's not cool.
I would rather stay at home
Or go to Rome.

Why geography?
I would rather write my own biography.
English is pointless
I would rather watch the movie
Dauntless.

Why math? It makes me sad.
Why PE? It makes mad.
Why art? I am not good at it.
I love brake, but I only eat a bit.

Why sports? Everyone knows I'm lazy.
Why Prep? It makes me crazy.
Why Life Skills? I don't think it will help
me pay the bills.
Why Science? It drills threw my head!
Tawana Makura

Cross Country is Mad

Your running at full pace
Wishing you're at the the finish line
Your trying to win the race
You want to get a faster time.

You're tripping on a log
You're falling and tumbling
At the end on tends to jog,
Your stomach starts rumbling.

Cross country isn't that bad
Your just running all day
"Don't do this lad!"
I hate it when someone tends to say.

The coach is mad
Swearing as loud as he can
He said we are all bad
Cross Country is mad.
Nsika Dlamini

John's Prep Lesson

After school John went to the prep
room.
The room was full
And the teacher was doom.
John found a seat, he started to pull.

The chair was stuck.
Has it been super-glued?
Everyone stared as John had the bad
luck,
The teacher came over in her bad mood.

The suddenly, Bang!
The chair had come loose.
The John fell to the floor, his ears rang.
On the table there was a jug of juice.

That juice was now all over John.
The teacher stared down in disgust.
She would now be phoning his mom.
If John didn't get out he'd be dust.
Unknown

AFRIKAANS SKRYFWERK

My Gunsteling Skooldag

Goeiemôre onderwysers en klasmaats. Vandag sal ek oor my gunsteling skooldag praat. My gunsteling skooldag was in Italië. My ma was my onderwyseres; ek kon in die klas eet en enige tyd na die badkamer gaan.

Ek het in 'n familiehuis gewerk en het 'n werkarea in die sitkamer gemaak, naby die koel waaier; want dit was somer. Ek het vir 'n uur en 'n half gewerk, want ek was net sewe in Graad een. Ons het Engels, Wiskunde en spel gedoen. In die tyd wat ek gewerk het, het ek geweet ek gaan na die Italiaanse Somerskool om met my Italiaanse vriende te speel. En as die tyd om was, hardloop ek na die skool.

Ons werk nie in die skool nie, maar doen pret dinge soos: sing en dans, speel sokker, swem en doen "minute to win it" en ander pret aktiwiteite. Ek het die hele oggend in die skool gespeel en daarna huis toe geloop. Dit was my gunsteling skooldag!

Leonardo Truda

'n Hond is 'n mens se beste vriend

Goeiemôre Mev Human en klas. Vandag gaan ek oor my troeteldier praat. Sy is drie jaar oud en sy is 'n bruin bull terrier. Haar naam is iets spesiaal, want toe ek haar die eerste keer sien, voel ek dadelik ek moet haar Braveheart noem. Haar kop het baie sterk gelyk en sy was vreesloos soos die man in die fliel "Braveheart".

Sy hou daarvan om met 'n bal te speel. Sy trek my in die straat wanneer ek op my rolskaatse is. Sy het geslote kake wanneer sy is iets byt en dit nie los nie. Sy hou van bene en as ons haar nie op 'n stappie vat nie, raak sy mal.

'n Huis is nie 'n huis sonder 'n hondjie nie. Ek is baie lief vir my troeteldier.

Jack Waterhouse

AFRIKAANS SKRYFWERK

My Troeteldier

Goeiemôre Mev Human en seuns. My toespraak is oor my hond, Roxy. Sy is 'n baie mooi hond. Sy is 'n bruin en wit Jack Russel. Ek het vir Roxy in Pretoria gekoop. Dit was 'n verrassing – die beste verrassing in die wêreld. Roxy is 'n klein Jack Russel, maar hoewel sy klein is, is sy wreed. Sy is baie kwaad vir vreemdelinge en blaf en grom vir almal.

My hond is 'n baie goeie waghond. Een nag het sy langs die hek gestaan asof sy die huis bewaak. Roxy is 'n baie lojale vriend. Sy het eenkeer 'n hele nag in my slaapkamer op my bed geslaap. My ma was baie verbaas toe sy dit sien.

Roxy is nie bang vir groot honde nie. Partykeer jaag sy hulle selfs. Een dag op 'n stappie, het sy haar broer beskerm en vir 'n hond twee keer haar grootte gegrom. Sy hou ook baie van sport, veral krieket en sokker. Sy is die beste sokker verdediger in die wêreld. Ek is baie lief vir my hond en sy is lief vir my.

James Kennedy

My Troeteldier

Goeiemôre Mev Human en klas. My toespraak is oor my troeteldier: My troeteldier se naam is Cleo; sy is 'n hond. Die tipe hond is 'n Corgi. Weet jy, ek het dieselfde hond as die Koningin van Engeland?! Cleo is twee jaar oud en sy is jaloers op die ander honde. Sy is aktief en hou van bal speel. Sy is baie lief daarvoor om saam met almal te lê.

Een dag wou Cleo nie eet nie. My ma het haar na die hospital gebring. Hulle het uitgevind dat sy blaasstene het. Ek was jammer vir haar. Vier dae later was Cleo nog nie beter nie en moes sy by die hospital slaap. Ek het vir haar gebid en dit het gewerk. Sy was die volgende dag baie beter en sy is terug huis toe.

Ek is lief vir Cleo en hoop ek het nog baie jare saam met haar.

Joshua du Toit

MANDELA DAY - FOOD PARCELS



GRADE 6



GRADE 6 H

- Back Row:** Ethan Fussell, Rohan Bhatt, Matthew Rundle, Manqoba Bungane, Daniel Ferriman, Warwick Brown, Sibahle Phangela, Luke Custers.
- Second Row:** Troy Karam, Joshua Maroun, Matthew Bester, Matthew Cawood, Giuliano Maraschin, Mateen Ismail, Myles Bennett, Pablo Viudez, Matthew Cooper.
- Front Row:** Joseph Cuyler, Kamva Tyamzashé, Ryan Fermoye, Timothy Coetzee, Ms C Hatfield, Alexander Michael, Bradley Becker, Matthew Bebb, Matthew Sweeney.
- Absent:** James Auret

THE ULTIMATE INDULGENCE...

Travel is the unmistakable feeling of anticipation, of what you will see, who you will meet and what you will learn.

Travel is not just about marvelling at the Mona Lisa at the Louvre in Paris, hurtling down a roller coaster in Florida or riding a camel in the deserts of Dubai.

These things are all phenomenal but the ultimate indulgence is spending time with those you love and making memories together.

James Auret (6H)

Waking up on a cold winters morning to a steaming cup of hot chocolate

Spending a rainy day reading a book in bed

Jumping into a cool, refreshing pool on a hot summer's day

Ryan Fermoye (6H)

MY ABSOLUTE PET HATES...

My first pet hate would be when people chew with their mouth open or speak with food in their mouth and it annoys me like crazy. The second of my pet hates is when people are smoking and when they are finished they throw the cigarette butt out of the car window. The last of my pet hates is when people who sell objects at the robots get annoyed with you when you say "No thank you!"

Matthew Sweeney 6H

WHAT MY PARENTS WILL NEVER UNDERSTAND

Why I play awesome video games all the time and I want to watch TV until midnight.

Why we always want to have sleepovers and stay up late

Why I am always on my Ipad and phone

Bradley Becker (6H)

My parents will never understand why I'm always on social media. My parents will never understand how hard it is growing up in this generation.

My parents will never understand the clothes I wear and how I wear them.

Troy Karam (6H)



THE PROBLEM BEING FACED BY TEENAGERS IN THE 21ST CENTURY IS...

I think teenagers want to be cool and fit in with their friends, so they do extremely stupid things under pressure which they often regret.

They do things such as drugs, smoking, alcohol and vandalism. This doesn't make you cool but just decreases your chances of getting a good job.

Joe Cuyler (6H)

A boy's life is video games, lots of sports and parties packed into one.

A boy's life is also sometimes having too much fun over weekends.

There is also a time and a place for work and learning in a boy's life.

Matthew Cawood (6H)

For teenagers attending private schools, homework is one of the biggest challenges nowadays. They have 50% more homework than previous generations. The amount of homework has a direct link to the stress to perform and excel and to future expectations of getting into good universities. The other problem is the lack of time for social life and having time for a boyfriend or girlfriend.

Pablo Yiudez (6H)

The best thing is sports - boys love sports and to be active, for instance soccer, rugby, athletics and so on. The best thing a boy likes to be is competitive and in fact if you think about it boys have different personalities. I mean look there are boys who are always sad, happy, angry, messy, athletic, very clever and fussy. So all I'm saying is just let boys be boys and let them do what they do best by being naughty, mischievous and handsome.

Sibahle Phangela (6H)

A boy is judged too easily on his strength, speed and cleverness.

Expectations are set high by others - so that means we have to set higher goals to impress. So a boy's life is pretty tough. Being a boy has its up sides like lack of responsibility (e.g. sleeping in, eating as much as we want and parties.)

Manqoba Bungane (6H)

Picture this ... misty morning, barge on a French river eating baguettes and then we spot it ... the king swing. Mothers are not so sure but the fathers help us (Dan & I ... 12 year old adventurers) convince them. We are off, jumping over board into the freezing river, swimming, then climbing and attempting the daring jump — woohoo.

Matthew Bebb (6H)

A BOY'S LIFE...

In a boy's life you are put into a stereotypical category such as a jock, nerd and ordinary.

To be a jock you require most things you were to see in a movie such as strength, an amazing talent at sports and average grades. It seems all good to be one but most children in school who are jocks will brag about their skills and hurt others for not having them.

When I say nerd, I don't mean you're weird and don't have many friends. I mean you are extremely smart and get the best grades, which in movies and in reality most people get picked on. In movies, jocks are normally the people who pick on them.

Ordinaries are just what they say in the name, they are normal and you require no special traits to be one. In movies, ordinary people would normally be the ones who you would see in the background and wouldn't talk. Being ordinary also means you could have jock and nerd traits so they could be sporty and smart so it's not at all bad being ordinary.

Luke Custers (6H)

THE FUTURE WORLD...

In the future world if we don't manage waste properly we could have litter everywhere which might cause disease which in turn will contaminate the land and water. It may have advanced technology due to the new inventions we make every day. The population would have grown which would lead to an increased demand for food and water and other scarce materials.

Matthew Bester (6H)

The future world will be run by our future creations. It will have electric cars, robots and machines that can biodegrade anything and even more amazing objects. The future world completely depends on what we do today and only time will tell.

Timothy Coetzee (6H)

In the future how much would technology change the way teachers teach?

We will have to find a way of making water when water runs out.

In the future when coal runs out, we will have to use alternative sources of energy such as water, wind and the sun to generate power.

Giuliano Maraschin (6H)

Who knows what our future will hold with the advancement of technology. Time travel might not be that far off and living in space is becoming a reality. The question is, are we going forward or are we evolving into disaster?

Matthew Cooper (6H)

The future world will probably be infested with teenagers who are riding hover boards.

Maybe everyone will be very unintelligent because robots would do everything for them.

But probably the most exciting thing will be the hover car because then if you were about to be crashed into, you could just fall down and the car will do nothing to you.

Warwick Brown (6H)

There will be no school because a simple microchip will be implanted in your brain.

We won't have to worry about global warming because we will be able to live on other discovered planets, suitable for human life.

Corruption and criminal activities within the police force won't exist because there will be robots instead of the corrupt police we have today.

Joshua Maroun (6H)

There would be a kitchen the size of a microwave and it will operate on voice recognition. You would have to say what you want and it will be there.

The hover car that does not have a driver and it also works with voice recognition. A transporter that transports you to a place anywhere in the world in seconds with a click of a button.

Rohan Bhatt (6H)

GRADE 6



GRADE 6 M

- Back Row:** Michael Kenealy, Luc Terry, Christopher Leisewitz, Jon Khoo, Mohammed Cassim, Matthew Stephenson, Reagan Fisher, Luca Nicholas.
- Second Row:** Matthew Hutton, Jordan Nunes, James Davidson, Gehan Neuhoff, Christopher Chapman, Kabir Misri, Masimba Machawira, Paolo Antezana, Ethan Kruger.
- Front Row:** Gareth Potts, Jonathan Van Reenen, Zack Pavlou, Mrs M Nair, Joshua Botha, Christopher Michael, Lukas van der Merwe, Matthew Shahim, William MacRobert.

MY ABSOLUTE PET HATES - GRADE 6M

My absolute pet hates are when my dad gives me an instruction like closing the curtains and my mom tells me to keep them open so if I do any of the two instructions, either way I get into trouble. When I ask someone not to do something to me and they do it over and over again. It sends my blood pressure through the roof. Another is getting into trouble and not knowing why.

Jonathan Van Reenen (6M)

Why do people eat pizza with a knife and fork, it just doesn't make sense. When taxis... well, enough said. Finally, those people on social media, who think they're bigshots, they go and bully others.

Jordan Nunes (6M)

My one pet hate is when I'm watching at good TV programme and then my dad comes and changes the channel.

My other pet hate is when people scratch a balloon - I can't stand that noise.

My other pet hate is when I'm sitting in the TV room and then load shedding starts.

Gareth Potts (6M)

One of my pet hates is when people don't say what they want to say... they try and beat around the bush. When people are indecisive and can't make a decision about what to do. When people are rude to my dogs and they hit them when the dogs are greeting them.

Matthew Stephenson (6M)

People who don't have a mind of their own
Another one of them are people who always lie
People who always brag

Ethan Kruger (6M)

When people brag about something in which I didn't achieve or excel
When your pets misbehave in public
When you get so annoyed and you start shouting and then people start laughing at you - that is so embarrassing.

Joshua (Botha)

I go bonkers when people lick their fingers while eating!
I hate it when people cough without covering their mouth!
It irritates me when the internet connection is too slow!

Kabir Misri (6M)

If you do not blow your nose and then you start snorting
When I do not do well in a test especially if I really studied hard
When people snore really loudly

Nicholas Lutz (6M)

I hate it when I have to do homework for the next day.

I hate hairy cats.

I hate swimming during PE.

Zack Pavlou (6M)

WHAT MY PARENTS WILL NEVER UNDERSTAND

My old-timing parents will never understand 21st century games. When I was playing a game and crashed into another car, my mom said, "Go help them." I just stared at her, dumb-founded.

Paolo Antezana (6M)

My parents will never understand how to work the iPad. Neither will they understand how to download the software for their computer. One thing they will never ever understand is why the teachers are so kind to us boys and don't give us a good hiding, that is if we are bad.

Gehan Neuhoﬀ (6M)

Dear mom and dearest dad ... for certain boys, like your own, a cellphone is a necessity. Sugar is energy as it keeps us going. You just need to understand! It's alright if I occasionally break a window with my rugby ball. Why do I bother, you'll never understand.

Michael Kenealy (6M)

A BOY'S LIFE...

Where do I start? Well, a boy usually wakes up at 6:00 for school - I know right, that's so early. Then he has to survive at school for 6 whole hours and usually has sport after school. That's like basically the only fun thing of the day. After that, he has to do homework for 2 hours then eat dinner, shower and sleep. Yes, you're right, it is quite a lot to go through for 1 day out of 5!

Jonathan Khoo (6M)

A boy's life began on the 6th of January 2003, when a young boy by the name of Reagan Kai Fisher was born. It was 02h05 in the morning, when this young boy entered the world. This boy weighed in at 3,480kg's and at a length of 52cm. His mom, Carey Eileen Fisher was very proud to be a mom of a little young boy. Just by the look in his eyes, he was determined to be a very good sportsman, smart and a kind little boy.

Reagan Fisher (6M)

THE FUTURE WORLD...

Hover cars flying over your head and hover trains zooming through the sky. Space dock is awesome with rockets everywhere.

With the most amazing scientists and a senate of trustworthy, fair and kind politicians, I think the future would be a pretty amazing place one day.

James Davidson (6M)

Fanatical space elevators, fanciful hotels on the moon, fully automated homes, cars and cities, flaccid ozone layer, fluctuating temperatures, flabbergasting cancer cures, fictitious global currency,

A failing fabricated fallacy...

Mohammed Cassim (6M)

Turbos roaring and screeching engines of cars that the old school people still use. We tell them every day to keep up with today.

This is the future my dear and I hope what I said was very clear.

Lukas van der Merwe (6M)

MY ULTIMATE INDULGENCE...

My ultimate indulgence is a Saturday afternoon, coming home and putting my feet up on the couch to watch the Springboks play a game against the All Blacks. What a great try from Lambie, a great way to end the first half! My dad calls me and asks, "Would you like to help me braai?" and without a hesitation I reply, "Yes!". We sit back down for the second half with juicy steak rolls and get ready for the Springboks to demolish the All Blacks.

Luc Terry (6M)

I love to drink hot chocolate and watch movies in cold weather.

Matthew Shahim (6M)

HOW TO FIND INNER PEACE...

When I play my favourite sports, I find inner peace. My mind forgets all about the stresses of homework, school and failure. I find inner peace when I sit down with my guitar and play all my favourite songs and lose myself in the harmony and balance. Art is very special to me because it is where my imagination goes to another world.

Luca Nicholas (6M)

PROBLEMS BEING FACED BY TEENAGERS IN THE 21ST CENTURY...

One of the problems being faced by teens in our century is cyberbullying.

At St David's, we risk our backs breaking every day because of all the books we carry but also all the homework weighs a ton.

Around the world, kids have far too much sugar, too many cool drinks and far too many sweets.

Matthew Hutton (6M)

Teenagers having no Wifi

Teenagers are judged on what shoes they wear, without the latest trends you are seen as inferior.

My phone charger doesn't reach my bed and I can't lie on my bed and use my phone.

William MacRobert (6M)

GRADE 6

OUR STORIES

War. It's a terrible thing, isn't it? We're always hearing about it from different perspectives, from the good side and the bad and from the very mouths of those who were there. But we never think about it from a new angle. You see, they say it's not the gun that kills, but the person holding it. I, for one disagree. It's more like the bullet that does the deed. Good morning Miss Hatfield and class. 'A Day in the Life of a Bullet in Combat'.

0:00 July 10, American Time. Wright Army Air Force Base. An Air-force delivery truck arrives with a new batch of military-spec, high-grade ammunition destined for Afghanistan and the war effort there. As odd as it seems, I am one of them and the fact that I am going to be shipped off to a desert in the middle of nowhere to be shot into a terrorist seems - well...odd. But I am an inanimate object so I can't show emotion. It is exciting to think that soon I will be strapped in, ready for the long journey ahead.

10:00 July 10, American Time. Afghanistan. Well, here we are. The plane arrived at 9:00 in one of the most violent war zones on Earth. I can't see why though because it just looks like a giant sandpit to me. This place is hot, very hot. In fact, someone's watch strap has melted to their wrist. Never mind! Could be worse!

14:00 July 10, American Time. Afghanistan. Oh. It could. I really don't know what is going on right now. We've just been packed into a small case so I don't know what's going on. It's really stuffy and every once in a while, the box would be bumped about, so I assumed we were in some kind of vehicle. Later, I heard some soldiers talking about setting up an ambush. I didn't know what they were on about so I stopped paying attention.

22:00 July, 10 American Time. Afghanistan. Ah. It turns out that they really were setting up an ambush. Apparently, a terrorist convoy is headed our way and we will be waiting for them. They've set up a sand bag fort hidden behind some bushes. Everyone knows that sand bags don't stop a bullet. The stage is set. The audience thirsts for action... and now what? Do we just wait? For how long? Days, weeks, maybe years... the tension is killing me!

Suddenly, excitement. The convoy has come into view. The barrel focuses on one man, walking alone. The sniper aims, with the precision of an expert marksman. Then he shoots. Suddenly, a burst of heat comes from nowhere and I streak out of the barrel...straight into the heart of an unarmed civilian. He screamed, then fell. The world became red, you could almost feel his lifeblood draining from him, soaking the desert with blood. I am a stranger to feelings so it took me completely by surprise when I felt something I'd never felt before. This wasn't right. We were supposed to shoot terrorists, not normal people. You could almost feel the grief of those who clutched at him, their eyes red, their faces drenched in tears, their mouths open in silent sobs, their hands shivering in pain for him and their heads held low in grief. A man was dead. Probably one running away from war, who probably had a wife and children. Then it hit me. I did this. I caused this man's death. I caused this pain. I wonder what suicide's like. I wanted to disappear, to fade away and slowly but surely the world went black...

Christopher Leisewitz (6M)

In 1941, a tiny seed landed in a patch of soil, on an ordinary piece of land. The seed began to grow at this stage not knowing the enormous importance of the particular spot in which it had chosen to grow. Years later, this tiny seed had grown into a beautiful, majestic oak tree and in 1957 a little boy swung from one of its enormous branches. This little boy, was one of thousands who got to enjoy the many pleasures of a beautiful tree in a school yard. He was none other than Mr Castle.

The little seed had chosen the grade 1 playground as its home. Every morning, for years, this tree listened to line-up, the good, the bad and the ugly. It watched every Marist boy walk their first tentative steps on their first day of Grade 1. These little, overwhelmed boys, draped in blazers far too big, hid and covered around it. New moms promised to be **'at the tree'** as soon as school ended. This tree has heard the tears shed around its trunk, from sad tears of little boys to tears of joy and pride from graduating Matrics.

I think the big, beautiful tree has the best view of our school. It gets to watch the boys hustle and hurry past it on their way to the sports fields. The boys at Saint David's Marist Inanda love playing sport. The tree gets to witness the absolute happiness or terrible disappointments, depending on what the team sheets read. Boys fuelled by the sheer pleasure of sport charge passed for sports practise every day, time to be with their friends and time to just be boys. The lessons learned on the sports field are the lessons we need for life, fun, resilience, courage, tolerance and teamwork. Not far off from those required for a tree to grow.

This grand tree has seen important people pass by, every boy with a Marist badge stitched across his heart, destined to be the best he can be and those teachers who truly, selflessly devote their time to the boys they teach. Old boys who have flourished and return to build our school and every parent who entrusts their precious son to this school. This grand tree has watched everyone. A school is nothing without the people in it. This tree has luckily, not been short of these. Mr Castle no longer swings from the branches of this tree, but he still passes under it almost every day. So I leave you with these wise words ... Take courage and be a tree ... I mean a man.

Christopher Michael (6M)





GRADE 6 N

- Back Row:** Mbilu Mabilu, Callum Porrill, Connor Human, Ross Jackson, Christopher Turner, Unathi Shongwe, Paul Petersen, Jordan Cloete, Marko Mestrovic, Caleb Grimett.
- Second Row:** Martin Nkosi, Nicholas Holmes, Aidan Stuart, Campbell Scott, Alupheli Mqaqa, Adam Simpson, Dylan Asman, Connor Erwee.
- Front Row:** Nicholas Allemann, Mika Lindemann, Jacob Walbeck, Andrew Kruger, Mr T Nkabinde, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Brian Hudson, James Purchase, Robbie Schaafsma.

A BOY'S LIFE - GRADE 6N

A boy's life is filled with lots of electronics. For example: I pads, computers and phones. It's also of course filled with lots of sport. Boys are absolutely crazy about sports. Nearly every sport is a boy's sport.

James Purchase 6N

PROBLEMS BEING FACED BY TEENAGERS IN THE 21ST CENTURY...

I think that teenagers face the problem of having drugs. I also think that teenagers face the problem of underage drinking. They also have the problem of cyber bullying with the increase use of social media.

Brian Hudson 6N

Always wanting to be on our phones to be on social media
Cyber bullying
Puberty

Dylan Asman (6N)

THE REALITY OF REALITY SHOWS

Ellen, Oprah and Power Couple... all of these reality programmes have come to symbolise our modern life. Actually what happens behind the scenes is fighting, cheating and name calling which isn't really something we should aim for. Perhaps it's time for reality shows to have a reality check!

Nicholas Allemann (6N)

GRADE 6

THE ULTIMATE INDULGENCE...

Just imagine, putting that juicy red strawberry through the milky chocolate fountain. The best mix of something sweet and something savoury. You can't get a better mix than that.

Aidan Stuart (6N)

All kinds of chocolate such as Kit Kat, Crunchie, Lunch Bar, Bubbly, Bar one and Ferrero Rocher. In my mouth, it crackles and pops. It even crunches and what a great feeling to have something so exquisite and perfect in your mouth.

Chocolate comes in different shapes and sizes and taste delicious.

Alupheli Mqaqa (6N)

My ultimate indulgence is a delicious chocolate mousse with one layer of dark chocolate, one layer of white chocolate and another layer of dark chocolate. It's just such a delicate dessert and it's delicious.

Adam Simpson (6N)

That moment when you have just scored the winning goal for your football team, is the ultimate indulgence. One of the reasons I completely adore football is because of all the amazing moves and goals. Football is fun and exciting even if you're just watching it being at home, even better live at the stadium. Imagine all the brilliant footballers going against each other, it's incredible!

Unathi Shongwe (6N)

Rugby... the physicality of the sport enthralled me to do better. When I get the ball I strive to break the line of the defence and score a try. When a ruck is just about to be formed I throw my hands over the ball and try my best to steal the ball.

Jordan Cloete (6N)

To wake up on a cold Sunday morning realising that there's no school

Drinking hot chocolate until 9:00

Eating pancakes with syrup and butter

Campbell Scott (6N)

THE FUTURE WORLD...

There will be no school and everyone will be smart. There will be cures for all diseases and no traffic. Everyone will drive automatic hover cars that run on a renewable eco-friendly fuel. There will be no wars, crime or poverty. The future will be a better place.

Ross Jackson (6N)

The future world would be like this: There will be floating baskets to help you carry your items. You would only need to be thirteen years of age to drive a car on the road and school would start at 9:00 to 12:00...

Paul Petersen (6N)

The future world is supposed to be really cool. I think there'll be all kinds of awesome things from flying cars to new technology including holograms and electric - powered houses but one thing I really want is my own electronic hover board. Something that I'm sure my parents will like in the future – the use of holograms, instead of using Skype or FaceTime. They can use a hologram and see the person not only clear and in every pixel but they'll be able to in 3D!

Luca Boscia (6N)

What will happen if we just looked down for the rest of our lives, at the screens that were manufactured out of greed? Everyone's worrying about Isis forgetting how fast the ice is melting! I personally am imagining the unimaginable about our future ... will we look up or will the people of humanity continue to look down!

Marko Mestrovic (6N)

The future world would have eco-friendly flying cars.

School will only be on weekends and children will only use iPads and free Wifi. There would be teleportation and you could go anywhere in the world which would only take five minutes.

Connor Erwee (6N)



MY ABSOLUTE PET HATES...

I just can't stand it when people eat loudly - it just makes me want to explode.

Tattoos are shocking, I don't mind one but more than one is just terrible.

People who complain about things and then don't bother to do anything about it

Callum Porrill (6N)

Arrogance and self-importance are my pet hates.

If someone is arrogant, it diminishes someone else's spirit and their self-esteem which has an effect on the way that they view the world. I would not be friends with someone who thinks they are better than everyone else. I would rather be friends with a person who has modesty and humility as qualities.

Connor Human (6N)

My worst pet hate is when I stub my toe. I also hate it when people cough without their hand over their mouth right next to me. Another pet hate is when my brother chews with his mouth open at the dinner table.

Jacob Walbeck (6N)

My absolute pet hates are rhino poaching. I hate it when people just think it's okay to go and kill the beautiful animal.

I hate people who think they are better than others and think that they can boss people around.

I hate bullying as it is not right for someone to feel bad about themselves because someone else is making them feel bad.

Andrew Kruger (6N)

WHAT MY PARENTS WILL NEVER UNDERSTAND...

My parents will never understand how seriously I play cricket. They tell me that I must do things that aren't necessary.

They never understand how to work their electronics. They always ask me how to do things.

They will never understand how to wake up early in the mornings so that they can take me to school on time.

Nicholas Holmes (6N)

They just don't get it! Everything today is about being social, school socials, social media and parties. We NEED to be online. I'm frustrated. They don't get it. My brother always comes first. I hear my mum calling me away from my iPad to look after Michael and I want to scream while she just laughs.

Christopher Turner (6N)

OUR STORIES

Kalahari Dreamer

The sun was setting on the Swartberg Mountains with that typical Kalahari glow. I was lying on my bed daydreaming as usual, watching our horses through my bedroom window. "Frikkie, don't forget that you need to go to Kuruman early tomorrow to collect the horse feed!" I heard my mother shout as she usually did. This was going to be my last trip into town before my move to Johannesburg next week.

When I was in town, I got the horse feed along with some parts to fix up my family's old Land Rover for the trip to Johannesburg. I was ecstatic as it would be my first time in the big city and I was going to watch my first horse race. I was about to see Horse Chestnut in the flesh and would break an arm and a leg to meet the legend race horse trainer Mr Mike De Kock. You see, it has been my dream since the age of four to become a world class race horse trainer. I have been watching them on TV for the past year and next Saturday, 13 March 1999, a day before my 19th birthday they will be racing at the SA Derby in Turfontein. will be there! Both of my heroes will be there! If I have it my way, I will meet them both.

It was a long drive to Johannesburg, at least a seven hour drive. I had to stop every hour because my car was not in a good condition. It was late Friday night when I arrived at my uncle's house in Benoni.

Uncle Yiani was still awake and had a delicious Greek spinach and feta pie waiting for me. As you can imagine, I sprung out of bed with great excitement the next morning. It was race day! Driving through Jo'burg I couldn't believe how big and busy it was. All of a sudden – BANG – my car came to a halt! The car behind me, a fancy white Merc, also stopped and the driver came to ask me if he could help. It was a blessing in disguise as the driver was Mike De Kock. I told him my life-long dream and with a big fat grin on his face, he offered me a lift and invited me to join him and his team at Turfontein today.

It was a day never to be forgotten, Horse Chestnut took the lead for the R1 million race from the start with Mike's other horse, Fort Defiance, taking a superb 2nd place... the De Kock team and Horse Chestnut remained undefeated! Like a dream come true, I also got to touch the champion Horse Chestnut. Mike hugged me and said I had brought him good luck. With a huge smile, he asked if I would like to become his apprentice. With the drop of a hat and my heart pumping with joy, I accepted the offer. I thought my dream had come true but this was just the beginning.

Mika Lindemann (6N)

GRADE 6

THE ULTIMATE INDULGENCE...

How to successfully annoy your parents...

You're probably wondering why I chose this topic? I was looking through the list and the topic of how to successfully annoy your parents just jumped out at me – I thought "Hey, this is something I'm good at!" In fact my mom always says I'm a world expert at annoying her and everyone knows moms are ALWAYS right!

So how could you go about successfully annoying your parents? Let me share some secrets of mine that always seem to work in my family.

First – I can really recommend kicking the back of your dad's chair while he's busy driving – it's a small annoyance I'll admit – but if you do it fairly frequently on a trip down to the coast, it's guaranteed to build up into a huge car-stopping moment that leaves everyone driving past wondering if your dad's red face and violent hand gestures mean he is having a heart attack.

Another really good trick causing minor levels of annoyance, with cumulative effects, is leaving your clothes on the floor of your room when you get changed, or better still leaving them on the bathroom floor....next to the wash basket. A good variation on this theme is leaving your plates and dishes on the counter next to the dishwasher, particularly over a long weekend or other times when your mom's helper is on leave.

Of course, you might want to try some more elaborate ways to annoy your parents. You could resort to strategies such as hiding the TV remote next to the beer in the fridge, which has the subtle advantage of making your dad think he is losing his marbles, with no blame coming your way.

My mom is particularly prone to explosions of epic proportions when I tell her on a Sunday night that I have a project due for the next morning and need wood and other materials to complete it. Telling her that I told her about 3 weeks ago when she was busy reading her book, will only add to her irritation, especially if you can be so convincing that she thinks it might even be true and then she kicks herself for not paying attention to her kids.

One of my personal favourites for annoying my parents is nagging – for example - asking for Stikeez every time we go to ANY shop and then nagging some more when she is R5 short of the amount needed to qualify for another Stikeez. She gives in and buys some extra sweets just to shut me up and get the extra stikeez. For added annoyance value, when you open the Stikeez and notice that it is a duplicate of one you already have and turn around and ask your mom if you can go back to the shops now to buy more food and junk so you can get the last Stikeez you need to complete your collection. You nag until she agrees. Preferably do this on a day when she is under pressure at work with a tight deadline for maximum annoyance value.

Of course – you might want to ask yourself – why go to all this trouble to annoy your parents. Well, the fact is that your parents decided to have kids because they wanted something to love and they wanted to be needed, so when you act all helpless and leave your clothes on the floor, they may feel momentarily annoyed – but secretly part of them is saying "Gosh, look how much this helpless little creature NEEDS me" – and so you are actually helping your parents feel good about themselves and that feeling lasts a lot longer than the annoyance. So really – it is a kindness to your parents to give them small things to be annoyed about!

Robbie Schaafsma (6N)



GRADE 7



GRADE 7 H

- Back Row:** Adrian Coutinho, Aiden du Toit, Liam Tonetti, Stehan Fourie, Sebastiano Truda, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Nicholas Carr, Nicholas Klaasen.
Second Row: Rohin Rajwani, Daniel Sabbagh, Thomas Claasen, Andreas Sarmis, Massimo Strappazzon, Matthew Winn, Sam Frost, Maxwell Maia, Damien Sandham.
Front Row: Tiago Alvares, Liam Nichele, Matthew Anderson, Ethan Goetsch, Matthew Bowman, Luke Krog, Connor Jack.
Absent: Julian Daffy, Mr J Heunis



GRADE 7 M

- Back Row:** Toby Jenkins, Ronan Arp, Joshua Millar, Constandino Christodoulou, Cayden Edwards, Luke Lawson, Jaydin Marais, Justin Richard.
Second Row: Michael Vosloo, Connor Steyn, Remo Strappazzon, Oratile Mhinga, Sebastian Botha, Ryan Gebhardt, Danté Paravano, John Michael, Jaime Gomes, Joshua Black.
Front Row: David Bergesen, Samuel Becker, Tristan Donaldson, Dominic Sandham, Mrs F McWilliams, Joshua Close, Duncan Harvey, Samuel Stuart, Kai Archer.

GRADE 7



Back Row: Peter Scholtz, Daniel Tollman, James Harvey, Oratile Lekota, Kevin Asman, Declan Van Rensburg, Declan Kirsch, Josepha Sizani, Kyle West.
Second Row: Kobe Ndebele, Francisco Garcia, Gomolemo Maswabi, Alexander Taylor, Owethu Mthombeni, Nicholas Miot, Stuart Twine, Andrew Kruger, Ayanda Mde.
Front Row: Mark Foo, Tiger Koyabe, Hubo Khumalo, Tavarwisa Wekwete, Mr R Mclver, Bokang Seaka, Ezhan Kassam, Kade Kalell, Declan Pegg.

OUR STORIES

The Day I flew

The day I flew so high, so fast it was a blur it was above a huge towering structure. About to be let go into the world, but I'm trapped struggling to get free, the darkness surrounding me.

Sitting in the chair next to me, my best friend, Toby who I might not ever see again, feeling dread, my heart pounding like I am having a heart attack and then a deafening sound striking my ear, but it's just the wind howling and pushing against my face, it felt like an hour but it was only a minute.

We've reached the highest point I realise I do not have my shoes off, I'm about to speak but before I can open my mouth we are in the air, flying in every direction left, right and upside down. On the first loop I get a hint of a horrible taste, before we got to the second loop, I can't hold what's in my mouth any longer, all the people beneath me get the "gooey stuff", out of the corner of my eye, I see my shoe fall and hit a man on his head. I have never seen a face turn that shade of red in all my life, never.

I do not remember ever feeling that scared when all of a sudden the ride comes to an abrupt halt and it's over. The joy I feel to be able to walk with only one shoe, I do not care until Toby reminds of the man with the really red face, and I start running like a lion chasing its food.

If you can't fly then run, if you can't run then walk and if you can't walk then crawl, no matter what you do you have to keep moving forward.

Jaydin Marais 7 M

I Remember When

Remember when.... Wait, no! Remember, nooo! Oh yeah! Remember when we went to that farm that was so much fun? When, as we arrived, we first went and jumped into the pool because we were really hot. We also played board games with that little girl called Daniella, oh yeah that was fun! Remember when we were on the back of the bakki speeding on the dirt road going endlessly, only thinking about heading towards THE BIGGEST TREE IN THE WORLD, in Sequoia National Park? The tree is about 52,500 cubic feet (1,487 cubic meters) in volume.

That's the same as more than half the volume of an Olympic-size swimming pool, commonly considered to be 88,500 cubic feet (2,506 cubic meters). This tree is about 2000 years old, woahh! While we were there we tried climbing the tree and playing touches around the tree it, was really fun. As you know, all good things come to an end.

The drive back to the place we were staying at was quite sad, but as we got home our spirits were up again once we started playing around, swimming, playing pool, playing black jack and gambling. That night we were up until 3 a.m watching movies and playing rugby and cricket outside, it was so much fun and was a trip to remember. Our journey home in the car and on the flight was really rough and far, but we got through it. This holiday was an amazing experience that I will never stop talking about to my friends, "remember when we went on that trip?"

Samuel Becker 7 M

The Rollercoaster

I remember the first time I went on a roller coaster. I was eight and it was my birthday and we had decided to go to Gold Reef City. The first thing I did there was go on the daunting Anaconda rollercoaster.

We were in queue hoping from foot to foot eagerly waiting to get on the ride. The gateman swung out the door and we rushed, in jumping on to the nearest seat.

We took our shoes off and anxiously waited for the ride to start. The tension started building in my shoulders and then we were off!

We zipped around the first corner and my heart leapt into my throat as we whizzed round the loops again and again. I screamed as we came to the next corner, but as quickly as the sound left my mouth, it was drowned out by the wailing of the wind in my ears. We then went around the next turn so fast my head snapped back and I could taste blood lingering at the back of my mouth. My vision faded and my eyes stung from the tears that flowed freely down my face.

Halfway through the rollercoaster I clumsily dropped my packet of jelly babies into the bushes far below. Before I knew it the ride carried them out of my line of vision. I gripped the handles of the seat so tightly that my knuckles turned white. We came to the last corner and spun around it in under a second and went screeching to the end of the ride. I jumped out of my seat, sweat streaming from my skin, feeling exhilarated from the ride. I ran to my mum and my heart leapt with joy when I saw her holding my jelly babies. We then ran immediately to the next ride filled with uncontrollable laughter.

Toby Jenkins 7 M

A moment in time that I wish I could freeze

The thrill of height, speed and distance sent shivers through my body.. I decided to face my fears and take the plunge. I managed to round up a group friends and we rushed to the ticket office. Four hundred and fifty rand per person purchased us an adrenaline high of a lifetime.

We climbed into the four by four jeep and were driven up to the very top of the steep hill. We then stepped out of the vehicle and were amazed by the views across the Pilansberg Mountains. The sky had no limits.

Our group leader told us the do's and don'ts of the activity and I prayed for my safety. Once I was fully dressed in the gear, the operator physically hitched me to the cable. Fins were attached to my feet and goggles were fastened to my face. As I looked down I noticed the beauty of the earth.

Five, four, three, two, one ...I was pushed forward and flew through the sky. I concentrated on that moment. It was not a sick falling feeling but rather a free floating sensation. I felt as though I had been given wings to fly!

With the air behind me, I zoomed along the two kilometre cable. From full speed to full stop I then halted on the ground. The adrenaline rush was over, but what I experienced up in the sky will never be forgotten.

John Michael 7 M

The Big Jump

I sat in my seat, my faced glued to the window as the scenery fled past. We were on our way to the Moses Mabhida Stadium. That morning I had been tapping my feet on the floor, pacing around the room waiting for us to leave for the stadium. Today was the day that I was going to jump off the top of the stadium. As we drove into the parking I could see the other jumpers climbing up the long ladder to the top.

I was relishing the moment when I would be up there with them, free as a bird. We got out there car and went to go sign in, they then assigned us a guide. When we got to the bottom of the ladder I stared up, suddenly realizing how high it really was, I could feel the knot in my stomach slowly growing. We started the the climb and then I realized how much I would enjoy to be up there, free of all worries and doubts that I had just left behind me. We were nearly up at the top when the guide told us to stop and look at the view, for the first time in ten minutes we looked up from the ladder and looked out over the beautiful Durban beach front, we could see all the way out to sea and I could see all the ships coming into the harbor. It was just amazing and it took my breath away.

When we finally got there my heart jumped into my throat, it was so high up, all the cars just looked like specks from up here. The guide told us to get ready to jump, I was going second after my dad, so I had to get my harness ready. When my dad had finished his jump my palms were sweating and I was suddenly not sure if I wanted to do it anymore. I finally decided that I would do it. I was on the edge of the platform looking down at the pitch, I leant forward, my legs shaking, and jumped. I felt like a bird, wind rushing over my wings as I flew down towards the ground, it was the first time in my life that I had really felt free. Then when I thought I would hit the ground the rope went taut and that moment was over and I was going back up towards the platform. This was the most exhilarating moment of my life.

Matthew Winn 7H

GRADE 7

Loop 'n Paar Tree in Hulle Skoene....

Vandag wil ek jul nooi om saam met my 'n paar treë te loop in die skoene van 'n spesiale meisietjie, Sadako Sasaki. Wat maak haar juis so spesiaal? Wel, kom ek vertel julle haar verhaal.

Die oggend van 6 Aug 1945 was 'n lieflike warm somersoggend in Hiroshima. Sadako was twee jaar oud en het buite in die tuin op haar driewiel rondgery terwyl haar oupa in sy groentetuin rongeskoffel het. Twee vliegtuie het oor hul koppe gevlieg... aangesien dit oorlog was, het haar oupa bekommerd opgekyk om te sien of dit Amerikaanse of Japanese vliegtuie was. Die volgende oomblik was daar 'n verskriklike slag met 'n helder lig wat hulle verblind het. Dit was die atoombom. Tyd het stilgestaan en die mensdom het 'n verskriklike grens oorgesteek! Die volgende oomblik was daar chaos. Mense het geskok rondgehardloop en geskree. Die velle van hul lywe het soos stukkende klere aan hulle gehang.

Wonder bo wonder, het Sadako en haar oupa die ontploffing oorleef. Sadako het uitgeblink as 'n slim en gewilde student en topatleet van haar skool. Maar toe sy twaalf jaar oud was, het sy bloedkanker ontwikkel as gevolg van die bestraling.

Terwyl sy in 'n kanker hospitaal was, het sy begin om origami papier kraanvoëls met haar medisyne papertjies te vou. Sy was geïnspireer deur die Japanese legende dat indien jy 'n droom het moet jy 'n duisend kraanvoëls vou om jou droom te bewaarheid. Haar droom was om te leef!

Maar sy kon net seshonderd vier en veertig kraanvoëls vou voor sy gesterf het. Haar familie en skoolmaats het die res van die duisend origami voëls gevou en dit saam met haar begrawe.

In 1958, is 'n monument van Sadako, wat 'n goue kraanvoël vashou, by die Hiroshima Vredespark onthul. Aan die voet van die monument, is 'n plaat met die volgende woorde aangebring: "Dit is ons noodkreet. Dit is ons gebed. Vrede op Aarde." Hierdie dapper dogtertjie het vir die hele wêreld 'n simbool van vrede geword.

Vandag leef ons steeds in 'n wêreld waar haat en oorlog die koerante oorheers. So mag ons nooit vergeet watter moeilike pad hierdie onskuldige kinders, soos Sadako moes loop as gevolg van die wrede oorlog nie. Laat daar vrede op aarde wees.

Declan Kirsch Gr. 7R - Silwer toekenning

Wat is die definisie van 'n superster?

Wat maak 'n superster?

'n Superster, na my mening, is 'n uiters bekende en talentvolle kunstenaar of atleet.

Supersterre, of sporthelde, is beide op en af van die veld af gemaak, terwyl hulle probeer om 'n normale lewe te lei.

Maar, die onderliggende eienskap wat hulle uitstekend maak, is hul onwrikbare harde werk en toewyding aan hul sport. Om 'n superster te word, vereis groot passie, deursettingsvermoë en vasberadenheid. Dit is nie altyd pret en plesier nie.

Elkeen van ons het drome om 'n held te wees en het ambisies om die laaste minuut wendoel vir hul span aan te teken. Maar hierdie droom, meer dikwels as nie, bly 'n droom vir die atlete wat hul geleenthede mors en versuim om hul potensiaal te bereik.

Dink vir 'n oomblik aan die toewyding en aspirasies wat een moet hê om 'n nasionale span te lei.

Een man, 'n sokkerspeler, het sy lewe aan sokker en sy klub verbind. Hy is 'n ware held en legende.

Stel jou voor vir 'n oomblik dat jy in die skoene van Steven Gerrard staan, net soos hy gereed maak om sy laaste wedstryd vir Liverpool

As ek deur tyd kon reis

Jy sal dit nie glo nie! My kamer is op die tweede vloer van ons huis en ek het nou net wakker geword van 'n motor geluid by my venster. Ek maak my gordyne oop en voor my is 'n kar wat verby vlieg.

Is ek op 'n ander wêreld of iets? Dit kan nie wees nie. Ek kan my ma en pa buite op die stoep sien. Hulle lyk heelwat ouer en as ek voor die spieël gaan staan sien ek 'n jong man voor my met 'n baard. Ek hardloop ondertoe om my ouers te vra watter jaar dit is. Verbaas vertel hulle my dat dit die jaar 2027 is. Dit is net ongelooflik! Ek is dan nou 25 jaar oud. Dit is 'n bietjie skrikkerig.

Ek hardloop tot by die einde van ons grasperk en die volgende oomblik val ek amper oor 'n afgrond. Die huise is nie op die grond nie maar in die lug! As ek onder die huis kyk dan sien ek niks behalwe 'n bietjie grond en boomwortels.

Terug in my kamer ontdek ek dat ek nou 'n TV het. Die verskil is dat dit 'n hologram is en dit voel werklik of ek deel is van die TV.

Ek is bekommerd dat ek my gewildste TV program gaan mis, en gaan dadelik my ma vra wanneer die volgende beurtkrag vir ons area is. Volgens haar bestaan Eskom nie meer nie. Wat 'n verligting, maar hoe kry ons dan ons elektrisiteit? Blykbaar het 'n wetenskaplike 'n paar jaar terug 'n kristal gemaak wat die hele wêreld elektrisiteit kan gee. Dit is indrukwekkend.

Wat 'n eerste dag?! Snaaks en baie verskillend van 'n paar jaar terug toe ek jonger was. Ek lê op my bed en die slaap oorval my. Ewe skielik voel ek dat iemand my stamp en sê dat ek moet opstaan. Toe ek my oë oop maak staan 'n heelwat jonger pa voor my. Ek hardloop na 'n spieël en voor my staan 'n 13 jarige, gladde wang, tiener. Aghh dit was net 'n droom.

Aiden du Toit Gr. 7H – Goue Toekenning

op Anfield te speel. Hou in gedagte as hy sy kaptein se armband vir die laaste keer aansit en hy hoor die stemme van duisende ondersteuners resoneer, die woorde van die lied van Liverpool se Sokker klub - "You'll never walk alone"- as hy op die veld loop op 'n pragtige dag in Liverpool.

Na meer as vierhonderd optredes in "die bloedrooi" trui van sy klub en meer as eenhonderd en twintig doele as 'n talismatiese kaptein; probeer net dink aan die gedagtes en emosies wat in hierdie legendaries atleet se gedagtes is.

Probeer om jouself in sy skoene te sit as hy op die helder groen gras vir 'n laaste keer hardloop. Stel jou voor sy gevoelens en emosies as hy berei vir sy swanesang wedstryd.

Ek sukkel om myself in die skoene van hierdie groot man te plaas, want daar is net een Steven Gerrard wat daardie Adidas "Predators" kan aansit en sowel sy span as sy land kan lei. Dink aan die hoop en drome van die heerlikheid wat hy op sy skouers dra.

Hierdie legendariese man is my rolmodel en ek droom van 'n dag dat ek in sy voetspore kan volg.

Constandino Christodoulou Gr. 7M – Silwer Toekenning

'n Paar treë in iemand se skoene

Jy het die frase 'n duisend keer gehoor en omdat dit so lank is, kan die boodskap soms verlore wees.

Daar is die daklose persoon wat altyd aan die kant van die pad is. Sy teken is een van 'n pleidooi, hy bedel vir sy familie. Afhangende van ons dag, ons gemoed, selfs die weer, ons glimlag of knik, ons vermy om na hulle te kyk, ons frons vir hulle of ons rol ons venster af en oorhandig 'n rand of twee.

Ons reaksie kan een wees van vrees. Is ons regtig bekommerd? "Kan dit met my gebeur?" Ander kan met walging wonder, "Hoekom werk hulle nie? Sekerlik kan hulle iets meer konstruktiefs doen." Sommige ander kan vrees dat hulle vuil is en miskien selfs aansteeklik. Hoeveel keer wonder ons wat hulle op die pad van dakloosheid gebring het?

Elke dag kom ons by mense wat in die strate is, maar sien ons hulle eintlik? Elke dag praat ons met mense, maar wat leer ons regtig oor hulle? Dikwels maak ons 'n onmiddellike assessering want dit is al die tyd wat ons het! Voeg by dit dat dit menslike natuur is om ons eerste indruk van mense wat ons ontmoet, te behou.

Mense kan verskyn asof alles reg in hulle lewens is. Ons kan nie dink dat enige iets kan inbreek maak op ons oëskynlike perfeksie nie. Dit is nie hoe dit werk nie. Die lewe se uitdagings konfronteer ons almal! Moedig, dra baie van ons 'n las terwyl ons ook ons lewens uitvoer. Ons kan nie weet of die persoon wat langs ons sit se skoene van fluweel of spykers is nie.

Ter afsluiting onthou: niemand het dit maklik nie, almal het probleme. Jy weet nooit met watter uitdagings 'n mens sukkel nie. So stop voordat jy begin kritiseer of ander mense spot. Onthou, Almal veg hulle eie unieke oorlog.

Kade Kalell Gr. 7R – Goue Toekenning

As Ek Deur Tyd Kon Reis

Ek vlieg deur 'n tollende poort, ek spin om en om en om.

As ek deur tyd kon reis. Wel as ek deur tyd kon reis sal ek na die toekoms gaan en sien of die wêreld goed is. As die wêreld nie goed is nie, dan kan ek mense in die verlede waarsku oor die toekoms. Ek kan sien in die toekoms of ek ryk of arm sal wees. Ek kan die nuutste tegnologie sien. Miskien kan ek 'n baie koel aandenking uit die toekoms kry. As ek reis na die toekoms kan ek sien hoe my kinders sal lyk. Ek kan al die foute sien wat ek sal maak. Ek kan sien wanneer die wêreld sal eindig en ek sal die mense van die verlede waarsku dat dit gebeur, sodat hulle kan voorberei vir die ramp. Ek sou reis na die verlede en dinge ontdek en wetenskaplikes vertel oor die ontdekkings wat ek gemaak het. Ek sal reis na waar daar dinosourusse was en as ek dinosourusse sien sal ek op hulle ry, Miskien gaan ek selfs op die vlieënde dinosourusse ry. Miskien kan ons dinosourus se uitwissing red. Ek sal in die lug sweef, en ek sal die wêreld van bo kan sien. As ek deur tyd kon reis sal ek die wêreld verander. Ek kan terug gaan in tyd en kyk hoe die eerste mense op die aarde gestap het. Ek kan sê wat eerste gekom het, die hoender of die eier. Daar is baie moontlikhede wat ons kan doen as ons deur tyd kon reis. Ons kan die wêreld verander. As daar 'n genie tussen ons is. Miskien kan een van hulle die wêreld veranderas.....as..... Ek hoop een van ons kan die wêreld verander. Ek hoop eendag sal een van my kinders 'n tyd masjien maak. Die wêreld verander al die tyd. Nuwe dinge kom altyd. Neem byvoorbeeld Apple, die maatskappy nie die vrugte nie. Kyk na al die tegnologie wat hulle maak. Elke jaar kom 'n nuwe stukkie van tegnologie uit. Dink net wat hulle sal maak in sê 'n honderd jaar,

Daniel Sabbagh Gr. 7H – Goue Toekenning en wenner van die Wilna Wilkinson trofee

Skool is een van die belangrikste tye in jou lewe.

Gered deur die skoolklok!

Jy kom by die skool en beseef jy het nie jou huiswerk vir Afrikaans gedoen nie. Daar is geen tyd om die huiswerk te doen nie, omdat Afrikaans die eerste periode van die dag is.

Die skool klok lui, tyd om te gaan na die klas. Jy loop stadig en met vrees na die klaskamer. Jy betree mev. McWilliams se klas. Jy sit op jou stoel angstig en wag vir haar om die gevreesde woorde te sê: "Ek sal nou huiswerk nagaan". Maar eers sê sy die hemelse woorde "Ons sal vandag se les begin met 'n speltoets". Ek het nog nooit sulke wonderlike woorde in my hele lewe gehoor nie.

Die toets gaan baie vinnig. En dan hoor ek die strafwoorde, "Tyd vir my om huiswerk na te gaan". Maar vandag, vir een of ander rede, begin mev. Mac by die agterkant van die klas en ek begin beseef ek is nie die enigste een wat nie sy huiswerk gedoen het nie - wanneer seuns begin staan en die klas verlaat vir SIBERIË (die koue gang buite die klas).

Een vir een word die werk nagegaan. Ek begin dink dat daar genoeg tyd is om vinnig my vriend se werk te kopieër en hoop mev. Mac sal nie sien nie. Maar ek besluit nee, ek sal die loop van skaamte na SIBERIË doen. Ek wonder wat die straf sal wees, buite in die koue gang.

Ek kan mev. Mac se asemhaling hoor, ek hoor haar voetstappe. Ek kyk op my horlosie daar is net een minuut oor.

Sy raak my skouer en sê: "Jaydin kan ek jou huiswerk sien". Is ek op die rand van SIBERIË? Dit is toe dat die skool klok lui – sjoel!

Jaydin Marais Gr. 7M – Brons Toekenning

GRADE 7 CAMP



GRADE 7 - VALEDICTORY



TRIBUTE TO MRS BEVERLEY GELDENHUYS

36 YEARS OF LOYAL SERVICE TO MARIST EDUCATION



Mrs Beverley Geldenhuys is the third generation of her family to be employed by the Marist Brothers. Her grandmother taught at Marist Koch Street and then Linmeyer and her mother began working at Linmeyer when it opened. Bev felt most at home when she joined the Linmeyer staff in 1974. Two years later she transferred to St David's and has served this community until her retirement at the end of 2015. She has taught a variety of subjects and was appointed as Head of Mathematics later in her

career. Her unconventional ways of teaching difficult Mathematics concepts will be remembered by many of her pupils.

When the Outcomes Based Education system was introduced, Bev was invited by the Department of Education to be on the first panel to draw up the Mathematics curriculum for Grade 4, a great honour for her and our school.

During her many years at St David's, Bev played many important roles. She was very involved in the extra mural sports programme and coached Swimming and Cross Country. She was also the liaison person for the Mini City Council, a position she held for 27 years. Bev was also the PR person and during her many years she ensured that our school featured prominently in the weekly Sandton Chronicle.

Together with her Grade 6 classes, Bev has been supporting the people in the poorest parish of the diocese, the parishioners of "Christ the King", in Lerome. During the twelve years Bev has been performing this act of charity, she and her classes have been able to make a substantial difference in the lives of these people. The annual visit was great appreciated by the folk of Lerome.

As Mrs Geldenhuys, or "Mrs G" as she is affectionately known, retires after 36 years of loyal service, we thank her for enormous contribution to Marist education and hope that she will now have more time to enjoy quality moments with her beloved family.

Good bye, Mrs G, God bless you. We shall miss you!





GRADE 7 - THE AMAZING RACE



Preparatory Sport



ATHLETICS



ATHLETICS A TEAM

- Back Row:** James Kennedy, Christopher Grossmann, Alessandro Paravano, Jack Bruwer; Connor Bartlett, Jared Reid, Nicholas Franklin, Jensen Welton, Liam Blaauwhof, Cameron Gebhardt, Christopher Miot, Ndumiso Bungane, Matthew Kennedy, Nicholas Rundle, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Cameron Retzlaff, Luke Jankowitz.
- Fourth Row:** Aidan Stuart, Benjamin Frost, Timothy Coetzee, Tristan Grimett, Matthew Pryce, Matthew Cawood, Luca Nicholas, Giuliano Maraschin, Jack Waterhouse, Alexander Michael, Joshua Botha, Mbilu Mabilu, Luc Painting, Christopher Main, Luca Ferreira.
- Third Row:** Liam Tonetti, Jordan Nunes, Kobe Ndebele, Daniel Ferriman, Justin Richard, Nicholas Carr; Manqoba Bungane, Andreas Sarmis, James Harvey, Kyle West, Callum Porriell, Matthew Bowman, Matthew Cooper; Constandino Christodoulou, Stehan Fourie.
- Second Row:** Mr M Hewitt, Mr C Nortjtjé, Ms C Hatfield, Mr I Lazic, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Luke Lawson, Joshua Black, Mr B Eyles, Mr T Nkabinde, Mr G Ramsey, Mr B King, Mr T Leibbrandt.
- Front Row:** Aphiwé Mtshali, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Benjamin Watt, Luke Watt, Keanu De Andrade, Andrew Holmes, Kwame Ndegwa, Jett Wingate-Pearse, Dylan Hau, Joseph MacRobert, Michael Jack, Seth McLoughlin, Teegen Rossini, Gregory Pryce, Gareth Oertel.

ATHLETICS



ATHLETICS B TEAM

- Back Row:** Reagan Fisher, Warwick Brown, Colby Skirving, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Luke Lawson, Joshua Black, Ronan Arp, Jon Khoo, Matthew Winn, Sibahle Phangela, Sean Savage.
- Fourth Row:** William Whittaker, Gumani Mabilu, Mosi Methula, Liam Porteous, Samuel Hartmann, Gary Wood, Liam Billingham, Daniel Leicher, Matteo Buxman, Tagona Danha, Joshua Close, Nicholas Allemann, Liam Callaghan.
- Third Row:** Anthony Lombaard, Zack Pavlou, Jacob Walbeck, Matthew Bester, Connor Jack, Michael Vosloo, Ginika Ihekweazu, David Bergesen, Kabir Misi, Ethan Donaldson, Aidan Hope.
- Second Row:** Mr C Nortjé, Mr T Leibbrandt, Mr I Lazic, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, me B Eyles, Ms C Hatfield, Mr T Nkabinde, Mr G Ramsey, Mr B King.
- Front Row:** Nikola Truda, Jack Slatter, Hylton Lotter, Rutendo Makadzange, James Fifield, Christos Stefanakis, Sebastian Toet, William Allemann, Matthew Crawford, Matthew Sweeney.

INTER-SCHOOL ATHLETICS RESULTS 2015

18 MARCH

A Team	Points	B Team	Points
St Stithians	152	St David's	145
St David's	124	St Stithians	130
St John's	74	St John's	72

21 MARCH

A Team	Points	B Team	Points
St David's	161	St David's	153
St Stithians	147	St Stithians	126
CBC Boksburg	53	CBC Boksburg	85

25 MARCH

A Team	Points	B Team	Points
St Peter's	140	St David's	143
St David's	117	St Peter's	125
St Benedict's	97	St Benedict's	85
CBC Boksburg	34	CBC Boksburg	41



ATHLETICS

PREP SCHOOL ATHLETICS

The athletics season took place in March as usual, a time when our fields are in perfect condition. The sudden transition from cricket and water polo to athletics and the short and hectic nature of the season left little time for progressively building fitness or for refining techniques.

Despite all the time, effort and man-power that athletics requires, it still holds an important place on our school sports calendar. Athletics allows all boys to participate and it allows many of them to find a niche that they may not find in the other sports and of course, athletics is a sport of beautiful simplicity with the capacity to teach many life lessons.

The St. David's A and B teams participated in three inter-schools events, one of which was historical in nature! The St. Peter's inter-school athletics meeting was historical for St. David's in that it was the first time that we have ever participated in an away fixture (apart from Prestige Athletics). In all my 13 years at St. David's, every inter-school fixture has been held at St. David's. It was interesting for our athletes and officials to participate in and observe this fixture. It gave us renewed appreciation for our facilities, in that we don't have to run 3 ¾ laps for an 800 and it reminded us that our meetings are run in a rather slick manner.

As usual, the athletics season culminated in the Inter-House Championship. The format of this event was altered from what we have been accustomed to over the past number of years, dating back to before anyone can remember. The new format was to an extent experimental and it was designed to be more inclusive and to bring a fun element to the inter-house championship. Many of the new events proved to be very entertaining and successful although, the inclusion of the field events on the day, rather than as pre-contested events did drag the meeting out for much longer than desired. The new approach will continue next year with the successful items being retained and necessary changes made.

Points worth noting were three new records: Mark Ireland ran the U 10 1200m in 4:19.48 and Jack Waterhouse broke the U 11 100m and 400m records with times of 13.11 and 65.41. The Prep Athletics captain, Joshua Black completed his Prep athletics career unbeaten (since Grade 3 when it became competitive) in all inter-house and inter-schools meetings in 100 and 200m races.

The Junior Prep Inter-House meeting was as usual very successful and it ran very efficiently, largely thanks to Mr Ramsey's preparation of the boys and the assistance of all of the Junior Prep and Mini-Marist teachers.

Both the Junior Prep and Senior Prep athletics as well as the various inter-schools meeting and practices require a tremendous amount of co-ordination and man power. These events showcase the St. David's Prep staff's team work at its best. Each staff member quietly but efficiently gets on with his or her job to ensure a smoothly run event, which is much appreciated by myself and hopefully the boys and parents of St. David's.

FINAL HOUSE POSITIONS

FIRST	The Bishops	425	THIRD	Osmond	306
SECOND	College	362	FOURTH	Benedict	192

PRE-PRIMARY INTER-HOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS

MINI MARIST INTER-HOUSE

Age Group	Trophy		1st	2nd	3rd
U 6	Kempster Trophy	60 m	L. Welton	S. Sithole	A. Honke
U 6	Anderson Trophy	4 X 60 Relay	Benedict: E. Silver, L. Solomon, S. Sithole, L. Welton		



ATHLETICS

JUNIOR PREP INTER-HOUSE

Junior Prep Inter-House Athletics Results

Age Group	Event	Trophy	Winner
U 6		Kempster Trophy	
U 6	4 x 60m Relay		
U 7		Tonetti Trophy	R. Bernariusz (C)
U 7	4 x 60m Relay	Ryan Norton Trophy	Osmond: S. Smith, M. Madikizela, J. Seely, M. Pegg
U 8		Barenburg Trophy	J. Painting (O)
U 8	4 x 60m Relay	Ansell Trophy	Osmond: J. Painting, O. Maskell, R. Hayward, C. Nel
U 9	High Jump	Bronkhorst Trophy	J. Welton (B)
U 9	Long Jump	Geldenhuis Trophy	J. MacRobert (C)
U 9	100m	Norton Trophy	G. Pryce (TB)
U 9	150m	Anderson Trophy	G. Pryce (TB)
U 9	800m	Anderson Trophy	K. De Andrade (TB)
U 9	4 x 100m Relay	G Manolios Trophy	College: D. Hau, J. MacRobert, T. Anderson, R. Benariusz
U 9			1. G. Pryce (TB)
U 9			2. J. MacRobert (C)
U 9			3. K. De Andrade (TB)
U 9	Most Points in Age Group	George Roy Trophy	1. G. Pryce (TB)
			2. J. MacRobert (C)
			3. K. De Andrade (TB)

SENIOR PREP INTER-HOUSE

Senior Prep Inter-House Athletics Results

U10		
Event	Trophy	Winner
High Jump	Ronnie Carr	M. Kennedy (C)
Long Jump	Scott	M. Ireland (TB)
Shot Putt	Khoury	T. Grimmett (C)
100m	McLintock	O. Sekgororwana (O)
200m	Rothbauer	A. Mtshali (C)
400m	Walton	J. Bregman-Frangos (B)
800m	Standard	M. Ireland (TB)
1200m	Ing	M. Ireland (TB) NR: 4:19.48
4 x 100m Relay	Marais	College: A. Mtshali, L. Blaauwhof, J. Bruwer, C. Woods
Most Points in Age Group		1. M. Ireland (TB)
		2. J. Bregman-Frangos (B)
		3. O. Sekgororwana (O) & M. Kennedy (C)

ATHLETICS

SENIOR PREP INTER-HOUSE

Senior Prep Inter-House Athletics Results

U11

Event	Trophy	Winner
High Jump	William Castle	L. Painting (O)
Long Jump	Livshitz	J. Reid (O)
Shot Putt	Gill	M. Pryce (TB)
70 m Hurdles	O' Shea	J. Waterhouse (TB)
100m	Tait	J. Waterhouse (TB) NR: 13.11
200m	French	J. Waterhouse (TB)
400m	Tarry	J. Waterhouse (TB) NR 65.41
800m	Visser	J. Waterhouse (TB)
1200m	Allen	J. Waterhouse (TB)
4 x 100m Relay	Joe De Decker	Osmond: L.Painting, B. Watt, J. Reid, L. Porteous
Most Points in Age Group		1. J. Waterhouse (TB) 2. L. Painting (O) 3. J. Reid (O)
U 10 & 11	W I Maguire Trophy	J. Waterhouse (TB)

U12

Event	Trophy	Winner
High Jump	Terry O' Mahony	M. Bungane (O)
Long Jump	Bribble	K. Ndebele (TB)
Shot Putt	Owens	M. Bungane (O)
70 m Hurdles	Br Edwin	M. Mabilu (B)
100m	Scott	K. Ndebele (TB)
200m	Vaughn Wickens	K. Ndebele (B)
400m	Stockden	K. Misri (B)
800m	Stubbs	D. Ferriman (TB)
1200m	Davey	D. Ferriman (TB)
4 x 100m Relay	Luyckx	Benedict: L. Nicholas, J. Khoo, M. Mabilu, G. Potts
Most Points in Age Group		1. K. Ndebele (TB) 2. D. Ferriman (TB) 3. M. Bungane (O)

Open

Event	Trophy	Winner
High Jump	Br Ralph	L.Tonetti (B)
Long Jump	Alcock	C. Porrill (TB)
Shot Putt	Brown	C. Christodoulou (C)
70 m Hurdles	Anderson	J. Black (C)
100m	Priscilla Carlisle	J. Black (C)
200m	Ryan	J. Black (C)
400m	Gallizio	J. Black (C)

ATHLETICS

SENIOR PREP INTER-HOUSE

OPEN		
Event	Trophy	Winner
800m	Br Aquinas	C. Christodoulou (C)
1200m	Wildman	C. Christodoulou (C)
4 x 100m Relay	Br Timothy	College: J. Black, S. Fourie, C. Christodoulou, N. Carr
Most Points in Age Group		1. J. Black (C)
		2. C. Christodoulou (C)
		3. C. Porrill (TB)
U 12 & Open	Sandton Mayoral Trophy	J. Black (C)

CANOEING



CANOEING

Back Row: Christopher Grossmann, Dylan Asman, James Wilmot, Kevin Asman, Declan Van Rensburg, Connor Erwee.
Second Row: Nicholas Erwee, Simon Henson, Dominic Di Nicola, Keegan Lambe, Theo Dreyer, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Nicolaas Swart.
Front Row: Luke Watkins, Chris Taylor, Alexander Renouprez, Mrs T Harris, Wade Linington, Tomé dos Santos, Rory Van Rensburg.

CANOEING

OVERALL PRIZE GIVING AWARDS FOR 2014 GAUTENG SCHOOL

LEAGUE

Points are awarded to all paddlers who complete the set course for their races during the year on a sliding scale from first to last finisher, and the points accumulate throughout the year to provide us with total points that are credited to the individual paddler who is then recognised at the annual prize giving. It is interesting to note that it is NOT always the 1st, 2nd, 3rd podium winners that always receive the overall awards, as consistent and regular participation adds to the overall points for the year and give those who try hard, a chance to achieve. While only a specified number of race points are added to the overall total for the year (enabling paddlers to miss a couple of races due to school, health or family commitments and to level the playing field), those who are able to participate in the majority of races are also recognised.

Missed only 1 race: Theo Dreyer, Ryan Macpherson, Nicholas Erwee, Simon Henson, Luke Watkins, Keegan Lambe, Jack Latilla-Campbell and Connor Erwee.

The TOP POINTS ACHIEVERS for 2014 were:

U8 Boys – 1st Theo Dreyer, 3rd Ryan MacPherson

U10 Boys – 3rd Nicholas Erwee

U12 Boys – 2nd Connor Erwee

U16 Boys – 3rd March Strauss From the College

A very long canoeing season ended with the competition on the 21st of November. Following are the results:

400m sprint

Under 14:	1st Peter Tumiel 2nd Kevin Asman 3rd Adam Custers
Under 12:	1st Joe Sizani 2nd Connor Erwee 3rd Matthew Anderson
Under 10:	1st Dominic Di Nicola 2nd Luke Watkins 3rd Nicholas Erwee
Under 8:	1st Theo Dreyer 2nd Chris Taylor 3rd Ryan MacPherson
Beginners:	1st Luca Di Nicola 2nd Liam Mcfadden 3rd Tristan Lambe

Long Distance

Under 14:	1st Peter Tumiel 2nd Kevin Asman 3rd Adam Custers
Under 12:	1st Connor Erwee 2nd Joe Sizani 3rd Matthew Anderson
Under 10:	1st Nicholas Erwee 2nd Luke Watkins 3rd Simon Henson
Under 8:	1st Theo Dreyer 2nd Chris Taylor 3rd Ryan MacPherson
Beginners:	1st Tendai Ntuli 2nd Liam Mcfadden 3rd Luca Di Nicola

Total Points

4th College	194
3rd Osmond	224
2nd The Bishops	388
1st Benedict	438

This was a most successful season. My thanks go to Serena MacPherson, Tara Jones, Thomas and Meshak for all your assistance, to our various coaches during the year and a special thank-you to Tracey Watkins our administrator; we could not manage without you.

As always it was a pleasure!

Mrs T Harris

CRICKET

PREP SCHOOL CRICKET

The 2015 cricket year has been a whirlwind of planning, coaching and executing of cricketing skills by both staff and boys. The final innings has ended for the year, but there have been many highlights that we can look back at. The tour to KZN for the 1st and U11s, was a wonderful experience for all and even more for those few who got to play on the hallowed 1st team Oval at Hilton College. The U10s got to travel later on in the year too, to the Midlands, and also had a very successful trip.

Another exciting highlight was most definitely the Inter House Cricket Matches. It saw the introduction of a new format of Super 6s for the Seniors and Super 8s for the Juniors. Lots of fun and excitement was had by not only the boys and parents, but by the staff too. The various festivals that now form part of our cricket calendar, and also form part of Mr Nortje's coaching plan, are a highlight for many boys. The gold star of festivals must have been our own one that we hosted in the October Mid Term Break, one that both I and the boys won't forget for a long time.

The increase in the number of fixtures and the consistency in our all round results has to be one of the highlights. The enthusiasm of the boys and their willingness to participate and fill the teams, and of course the eagerness to win too, makes the afternoon cricket field a great place to stroll around while practices and matches are on the go.

For me, the No.1 highlight is always seeing the dedication and commitment of Mr Nortje and his coaching staff. The hours of planning and hard work throughout the year can be seen in both individual and team results. I would like to congratulate Mr Nortje and his coaching staff on a successful year. A big thank you must go to all the staff members for all their efforts and many hours that they have given up throughout the year. Let us not forget the tireless hours put in by Mr Ramutshindela and the ground staff and we would like to thank them for ensuring that our sporting facilities are always in pristine condition. Congratulations to all and may 2016 be even better.

Mr M Hewitt



CRICKET



1ST XI CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Adam Simpson, Andrew Kruger, James Harvey, Constandino Christodoulou, Sam Frost, Francisco Garcia.

Front Row: Matthew Hutton, William MacRobert, Mr M Hewitt, Callum Porritt, Mr C Nortjé, Samuel Stuart, Matthew Bebb.



2ND XI CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Myles Bennett, Connor Jack, Reagan Fisher, Declan Kirsch, Justin Richard, Kabir Misri, Tristan Donaldson.

Front Row: Tiago Alvares, Brian Hudson, Mr T Nkabinde, Luke Krog, Mr C Nortjé, Jacob Walbeck, Nicholas Holmes.

CRICKET



3RD XI CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Campbell Scott, Paolo Antezana, Declan Kirsch, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Ross Jackson, Kabir Misri, Matthew Cawood.
Front Row: Tiago Alvares, Jacob Walbeck, Mr J Heunis, Ayanda Mde, Mr C Nortjé, Zack Pavlou, Aidan Stuart.



4TH XI CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Alupheli Mqaqa, Warwick Brown, Mohammed Cassim, Luc Terry, Connor Human, Matthew Anderson.
Front Row: James Purchase, Robbie Schaafsma, Mr J Heunis, Jaime Gomes, Mr C Nortjé, David Bergesen, Ethan Kruger.

CRICKET



U11 A CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: William Whittaker, Samuel Hartmann, Tigran Sennett, Dayne Levick, Ethan Donaldson, Lawrence Ritson.
Front Row: Benjamin Watt, Anthony Lombaard, James Kennedy, Mr B Eyles, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Aidan Krog, Alexander De Ruiter.



U11 B CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Luc Painting, Benjamin Frost, Adrian MacKenzie, Sean Savage, Cullen Massey.
Front Row: Jordan Voigt, Adrian Botha, Jared Reid, Mr C Page, Matthew Pryce, Luca Ferreira, Aidan Hope.



U11 C CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Keegan Lambe, Jack Heinzelmann, Ginika Ihekweazu, Joshua West, Liam Graham.
Front Row: Adam Jack, Kwayedza Chihota, Mr C Page, Alexander Bone, Mr B Eyles, Fabio Ferreira, Robert Close.



U10 A CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Luke Watt, Jayden Jagga, Liam Callaghan, Luke Jankowitz, Tiago Kostov, Matthew Kennedy, Cameron Retzlaff.
Front Row: Hylton Lotter, James Fifield, Mr C Nortjé, Timothy Richard, Mr T Leibbrandt, Brandon Archer, George Boltler.

CRICKET



UI0 B CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Mark Ireland, Connor Woods, Joshua Aube, Calvin Kirsch, Christopher Grossmann.

Front Row: Evan Noussis, Max Nader, Mr C Nortjé, Jack Bruwer, Mr T Leibbrandt, Paolantonio Mariano, Nicholas Groenewald.



UI0 C CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Jack Noussis, Christopher Miot, Daniel Haggard, Tristan Grimett, Cameron Gebhardt, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos.

Front Row: James Plagis, Mateo Vargas Claire, Mr C Nortjé, Thomas Purchase, Mr T Leibbrandt, Luke Jackson, Jett Wingate-Pearse.



UI0 D CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Rutendo Makadzange, Deanu Moreira, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Callum Farr, Jack Noussis, Tristan Duarte.
Front Row: Mr C Nortjé, Andrew Kleinhans, Alessandro Paravano, Thomas Charter, Mr T Leibbrandt.



U9 A CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Joseph MacRobert, Gareth Oertel, James Pearson, Theo Dreyer, Tristan Anderson, Gregory Pryce, Connor Barnett.
Front Row: Diego Ferreira, Andrew Holmes, Mr C Nortjé, Dylan Hau, Mr B King, Seth McLoughlin, Luke Payne.

CRICKET



U9 B CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Luke Salmon, Colin Kruger, Jensen Welton, Nicholas Franklin, Mark Hudson.

Front Row: Nicholas Bregman-Frangos, Teegen Rossini, Mr C Nortjé, Jack Murray, Mr B King, Ross Stuart, Luke Kaufmann.



U9 C CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Luke Gander, Matteo Boscia, Stefan De Ruiter, Christian Snijman, Robert Van Der Zwan, Chris Taylor, Michael Elfick, Dylan Botha.

Front Row: Cameron Cochrane, Michael Jack, Mr C Nortjé, Mudiwa Ndimande, Mr B King, Ryan Andrews, Anthony Wilson.



U9 D CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Crawford, Truan Dashwood, Nicolaas Swart, Kyle Davidson, Christopher Tarr, Jamie Maia, Alexander Renouprez.
Front Row: Ethan Ford, Ethan Epstein, Max Cattich, Mr B King, Declan Mc Namara, Gabriel Naidoo, Ben Shahim.

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2015

1ST XI PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
22	5	3	0	10	4

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
17:00 Fri 23 Jan	Neutral	King Edward VII School	Lost by 5 wickets
14:00 Wed 28 Jan	Away	Montrose Primary	Cancelled
08:30 Sat 31 Jan	Home	St Benedict's College	Abandoned
14:00 Wed 04 Feb	Home	Redhill Primary	Lost by 3 wickets
08:30 Sat 07 Feb	Home	St John's College	Abandoned
14:00 Wed 11 Feb	Away	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Abandoned
08:30 Sat 14 Feb	tbc	St Peter's College	Draw
14:00 Wed 18 Feb	Home	Crawford College Sandton	Won by 5 wickets
tbc Sat 21 Feb	tbc	Pridwin Preparatory School	Draw
14:00 Wed 25 Feb	Home	King David Primary School Sandton	Cancelled
14:00 Thu 26 Feb	Away	Hilton College	Won by 5 wickets
09:00 Fri 27 Feb	Away	Howick Prep	Cancelled
08:30 Sun 01 Mar	Away	Westville Prep	Lost by 18 runs

CRICKET

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2015

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:00 Wed 04 Mar	Away	St Peters Prep	Cancelled
tbc Sat 07 Mar	tbc	The Ridge School	Lost by 30 runs
tbc Fri 09 Oct	Neutral	King Edward VII School	Lost by 5 wickets
tbc Sat 10 Oct	Neutral	Wynberg Prep	Lost by 8 wickets
tbc Sun 11 Oct	Neutral	St Dunstan's College	Won by 8 wickets
14:30 Wed 14 Oct	Home	St Peter's College	Lost by 57 runs
08:30 Sat 17 Oct	Home	St Stithians College	Draw
14:30 Wed 21 Oct	Home	St John's College	Abandoned
14:00 Wed 28 Oct	Away	St Stithians College	Lost by 7 wickets
14:00 Wed 28 Oct	Away	St Stithians College	Lost by 6 wickets
08:30 Sat 31 Oct	Home	CBC Boksburg	Won by 8 wickets
14:00 Wed 04 Nov	Home	Crawford College Sandton	Won by 20 runs
08:30 Sat 07 Nov	Away	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Lost by 152 runs

2ND XI PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
18	5	4	0	6	3

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
13:30 Sat 24 Jan	Home	King Edward VII School	Abandoned
14:00 Wed 28 Jan	Home	Montrose Primary	Abandoned
08:30 Sat 31 Jan	Away	St Benedict's College	Lost by 4 wickets
14:00 Wed 04 Feb	Away	Redhill Primary	Won by 85 runs
08:30 Sat 07 Feb	Away	St John's College	Draw
14:00 Wed 11 Feb	Home	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Abandoned
08:30 Sat 14 Feb	Away	St Peter's College	Lost by 6 wickets
14:00 Wed 18 Feb	Away	Crawford College Sandton	Won by 6 wickets
08:30 Sat 21 Feb	Away	Pridwin Preparatory School	Lost by 4 wickets
14:00 Wed 25 Feb	Home	King David Primary School Sandton	Draw
14:00 Wed 04 Mar	Home	St Peters Prep	Lost by 20 runs
08:30 Sat 07 Mar	Home	The Ridge School	Draw
14:30 Wed 14 Oct	Neutral	St Peter's College	Lost by 58 runs
08:30 Sat 17 Oct	Away	St Stithians College	Draw
14:00 Wed 28 Oct	Home	St Stithians College	Lost by 4 wickets
08:30 Sat 31 Oct	Away	CBC Boksburg	Won by 8 wickets
14:00 Wed 04 Nov	Away	Crawford College Sandton	Won by 10 wickets
08:30 Sat 07 Nov	Home	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Won by 8 wickets
08:30 Sat 07 Nov	Away	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Lost by 152 runs

3RD XI PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
15	6	0	0	6	3

CRICKET

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2015

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:00 Mon 26 Jan	Home	KEPS	Lost by 5 wickets
14:30 Thu 29 Jan	Home	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Won by 8 wickets
13:30 Sat 31 Jan	Neutral	St Benedict's College	Abandoned
14:30 Thu 05 Feb	Away	Redhill	Won by 9 wickets
13:30 Sat 07 Feb	Away	St John's College	Abandoned
14:30 Thu 12 Feb	Away	Grayston	Abandoned
08:30 Sat 14 Feb	Away	St Peter's College	Lost by 9 wickets
14:30 Thu 19 Feb	Home	Rivonia	Won by 187 runs
13:30 Sat 21 Feb	Away	Pridwin Preparatory School	Lost by 5 wickets
14:30 Wed 25 Feb	Away	King David Primary School Sandton	Won by 59 runs
14:30 Thu 05 Mar	Home	Bryneven	Won by 8 wickets
13:30 Sat 07 Mar	Away	The Ridge School	Lost by 46 runs
14:15 Thu 15 Oct	Home	Redhill	Won by 10 wickets
16:30 Mon 19 Oct	Away	St Stithians College	Lost by 65 runs
14:00 Thu 29 Oct	Home	St Peters Preparatory	Lost by 3 wickets

4TH XI PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
11	0	1	0	7	3

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:30 Thu 29 Jan	Away	KEPS	Lost by 8 wickets
13:30 Sat 31 Jan	Neutral	St Benedict's College	Abandoned
14:30 Thu 05 Feb	Away	CBC Boksburg	Lost by 2 wickets
14:30 Thu 12 Feb	Home	The Ridge School	Abandoned
14:30 Tue 17 Feb	Away	St Peter's College	Lost by 37 runs
14:30 Thu 19 Feb	Away	KEPS	Lost by 8 wickets
08:30 Sat 21 Feb	Away	Pridwin Preparatory School	Abandoned
14:30 Wed 04 Mar	Away	St John's College	Lost by 5 wickets
13:30 Sat 7 Mar	Home	The Ridge School	Draw
08:30 Sat 17 Oct	Away	St Stithians College	Lost by 8 wickets

5TH XI PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
5	0	0	0	3	2

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:30 Thu 29 Jan	Away	KEPS	Abandoned
14:30 Thu 05 Feb	Away	CBC Boksburg	Lost by 1 wicket
14:30 Thu 12 Feb	Away	St John's College	Abandoned
14:30 Thu 19 Feb	Away	KEPS	Lost by 6 runs
13:30 Sat 21 Feb	Away	Pridwin Preparatory School	Lost by 8 wickets

CRICKET

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2015

UIIA PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
20	8	2	0	9	1

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
08:30 Sat 24 Jan	Home	King Edward VII School	Lost by 6 wickets
08:30 Sat 31 Jan	Neutral	St Benedict's College	Won by 11 runs
14:30 Tue 03 Feb	Home	Crawford College Sandton	Won by 127 runs
08:30 Sat 07 Feb	Home	St John's College	Draw
14:30 Tue 10 Feb	Away	Montrose Primary	Draw
08:30 Sat 14 Feb	Away	St Peter's Preparatory	Lost by 6 wickets
14:30 Tue 17 Feb	Home	Redhill School	Won by 53 runs
08:30 Sat 21 Feb	Home	Pridwin Preparatory School	Lost by 6 wickets
14:00 Thu 26 Feb	Away	Clifton Preparatory School	Won by 116 runs
09:00 Fri 27 Feb	Away	Howick	Abandoned
08:30 Sun 01 Mar	Away	Westville Prep	Lost by 24 runs
14:30 Tue 03 Mar	Away	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Won by 3 wickets
08:30 Sat 07 Mar	Away	The Ridge School	Lost by 47 runs
14:00 Tue 13 Oct	Home	Crawford Prep Sndt	Won by 160 runs
08:30 Sat 17 Oct	Home	St Stithians College	Lost by 4 wickets
14:00 Tue 20 Oct	Away	Redhill Primary	Won by 1 wicket
14:00 Tue 27 Oct	Away	Montrose Primary	Won by 3 wickets
08:30 Sat 31 Oct	Home	CBC Boksburg	Lost by 26 runs
14:00 Tue 03 Nov	Home	St Stithians College	Lost by 6 wickets
08:30 Sat 07 Nov	Away	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Lost by 9 wickets

UIIB PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
16	12	0	0	1	3

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
13:30 Sat 24 Jan	Home	King Edward VII School	Abandoned
14:30 Tue 27 Jan	Away	Grayston Preparatory	Won by 59 runs
13:30 Sat 31 Jan	Home	St Benedict's College	Abandoned
14:30 Tue 03 Feb	Away	Crawford College Sandton	Won by 9 wickets
13:00 Sat 07 Feb	Away	St John's College	Abandoned
14:30 Tue 10 Feb	Home	Montrose Primary School	Won by 81 runs
08:30 Sat 14 Feb	Home	St Peter's Preparatory	Won by 8 wickets
14:30 Tue 17 Feb	Away	Redhill School	Won by 184 runs
08:30 Sat 21 Feb	Away	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 104 runs
14:30 Tue 03 Mar	Home	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Won by 7 wickets
13:30 Sat 07 Mar	Home	The Ridge School	Won by 3 wickets
14:00 Tue 13 Oct	Away	Crawford Prep Sndt	tbc
08:30 Sat 17 Oct	Away	St Stithians College	Lost by 3 wickets
14:00 Tue 20 Oct	Home	Redhill Primary	Won by 62 runs

CRICKET

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2015

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:00 Tue 27 Oct	Home	Montrose Primary	Won by 8 wickets
13:30 Sat 31 Oct	Home	CBC Boksburg	Cancelled
14:00 Tue 03 Nov	Away	St Stithians Prep	Won by 6 wickets
08:30 Sat 07 Nov	Away	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Won by 82 runs

UIIC PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
7	6	0	0	1	0

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:30 Sat 24 Jan	Tbc	King Edward VII School	Cancelled
14:30 Tue 27 Jan	Away	St John's Preparatory	Cancelled
14:30 Tue 03 Feb	Away	The Ridge School	Won by 5 wickets
14:30 Wed 04 Feb	Home	St Peter's Prep	Won by 46 runs
14:30 Tue 10 Feb	Home	King Edward VII School	Won by 5 wickets
14:30 Tue 17 Feb	Away	St Benedict's College	Won by 3 wickets
14:00 Wed 25 Feb	Away	Pridwin Preparatory School	Lost by 4 wickets
Tbc Sat 17 Oct	tbc	St Stithians College	Cancelled
14:00 Tue 20 Oct	Away	St. Benedict's	Won by 91 runs
14:15 Tue 27 Oct	Away	CBC Boksburg	Won by 116 runs
Tbc Sat 31 Oct	tbc	CBC Boksburg	Cancelled
14:00 Tue 03 Nov	Home	The Ridge School	tbc

UIID PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
2	2	0	0	0	0

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:30 Sat 24 Jan	Tbc	King Edward VII School	Cancelled
14:30 Tue 27 Jan	Home	St John's Preparatory	Won by 7 wickets
14:30 Tue 03 Feb	Home	The Ridge School	Won by 52 runs

UI0A PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
19	12	4	0	2	1

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
08:30 Sat 24 Jan	Home	King Edward VII School	Draw
14:00 Mon 26 Jan	Away	Bryneven Primary School	Won by 42 runs
08:30 Sat 31 Jan	Neutral	St Benedict's College	Draw
14:00 Mon 02 Feb	Home	Montrose Primary School	Won by 11 runs
08:30 Sat 07 Feb	Away	St John's College	Draw
14:00 Mon 09 Feb	Away	Crawford College Sandton	See report
08:30 Sat 14 Feb	Away	St Peter's College	Won by 176 runs

CRICKET

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2015

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:00 Mon 16 Feb	Away	Redhill High School	Won by 20 runs
08:30 Sat 21 Feb	Away	Pridwin Preparatory School	Abandoned
08:30 Sat 07 Mar	Home	The Ridge School	Won by 142 runs
13:00 Fri 02 Oct	Neutral	St Charles College	Lost by 7 wickets
08:30 Sat 03 Oct	Neutral	Merchiston Preparatory School	Won by 5 wickets
13:30 Sat 03 Oct	Away	Clifton Preparatory School	Won by 81 runs
09:00 Sun 04 Oct	Neutral	Clifton College	Lost by 13 runs
14:00 Mon 12 Oct	Home	St Stithians Prep	Won by 89 runs
08:30 Sat 17 Oct	Away	St Stithians College	Draw
14:00 Mon 19 Oct	Away	King David Primary School Sandton	Won by 149 runs
08:30 Sat 31 Oct	Away	CBC Boksburg	Won by 133 runs
14:00 Mon 02 Nov	Away	Crawford Prep Sndt	Won by 10 wickets
08:30 Sat 07 Nov	Home	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Won by 7 wickets

UI0B PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
13	5	2	0	3	3

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:00 Mon 26 Jan	Home	Bryneven Primary School	Cancelled
13:30 Thu 29 Jan	Home	King Edward VII School	Abandoned
08:30 Sat 31 Jan	Home	St Benedict's College	Draw
14:00 Mon 02 Feb	Away	Montrose Primary School	Abandoned
13:30 Sat 07 Feb	Home	St John's College	Abandoned
14:00 Mon 09 Feb	Home	Crawford College Sandton	Won by 113 runs
08:30 Sat 14 Feb	Away	St Peter's College	Lost by 1 wicket
14:00 Mon 16 Feb	Home	Redhill High School	Won by 8 wickets
13:30 Sat 21 Feb	Home	Pridwin Preparatory School	Lost by 2 wickets
08:30 Sat 07 Mar	Away	The Ridge School	Draw
14:00 Mon 12 Oct	Away	St Stithians Prep	Won by 41 runs
16:30 Thu 15 Oct	Away	St Stithians College	Won by 2 wickets
14:00 Mon 19 Oct	Home	King David Primary School Sandton	Lost by 133 runs
13:30 Sat 31 Oct	Away	CBC Boksburg	Cancelled
14:00 Mon 02 Nov	Home	Crawford Prep Sndt	Won by 9 wickets

UI0C PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
10	6	0	0	1	3

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:00 Tue 27 Jan	Away	St John's College	Abandoned
14:00 Tue 03 Feb	Away	The Ridge School	Won by 4 wickets
14:30 Tue 10 Feb	Away	King Edward VII School	Abandoned

CRICKET

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2015

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:30 Tue 17 Feb	Away	St Benedict's College	Won by 9 wickets
08:30 Sat 21 Feb	Away	Pridwin Preparatory School	Abandoned
14:15 Tue 03 Mar	Away	St John's College	Won by 46 runs
13:30 Sat 07 Mar	Away	The Ridge School	Won by 3 wickets
14:30 Tue 20 Oct	Home	St Benedict's College	Won by 8 wickets
14:15 Tue 27 Oct	Away	CBC Boksburg	Lost by 8 wickets
Tbc Sat 31 Oct	tbc	CBC Boksburg	Cancelled
14:30 Tue 03 Nov	Away	The Ridge School	Won by 1 run

U10D PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
9	8	0	0	0	1

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:00 Tue 27 Jan	Away	St John's College	Abandoned
14:00 Tue 03 Feb	Away	The Ridge School	Won by 5 wickets
14:00 Tue 10 Feb	Away	King Edward VII School	Won by 7 wickets
14:30 Tue 17 Feb	Away	St Benedict's College	Won by 8 wickets
13:30 Sat 21 Feb	Away	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 2 wickets
14:15 Tue 03 Mar	Away	St John's College	Won by 19 runs
14:30 Tue 20 Oct	Away	St Benedict's College	Won by 32 runs
14:15 Tue 27 Oct	Home	CBC Boksburg	Won by 6 wickets
Tbc Sat 31 Oct	tbc	CBC Boksburg	Cancelled
14:30 Tue 03 Nov	Away	The Ridge School	Won by 64 runs

U9A PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
13	9	2	0	1	1

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
08:30 Sat 24 Jan	Away	King Edward VII School	Won by 7 wickets
08:30 Sat 31 Jan	Away	St Benedict's College	Won by 8 wickets
14:00 Thu 05 Feb	Home	Grayston	Won by 8 wickets
08:30 Sat 07 Feb	Away	St John's College	Draw
14:00 Thu 12 Feb	Home	Montrose	Abandoned
14:00 Thu 19 Feb	Away	Crawford College Sandton	Won by 10 wickets
14:00 Thu 05 Mar	Away	Redhill High School	Won by 10 wickets
08:30 Sat 07 Mar	Home	The Ridge School	Draw
14:00 Thu 15 Oct	Away	Crawford Prep Sndt	Won by 58 runs
08:30 Sat 17 Oct	Away	St Stithians College	Won by 23 runs
14:00 Thu 29 Oc	Home	King David Primary School Sandton	Won by 9 wickets
08:30 Sat 31 Oct	Away	CBC Boksburg	Won by 10 wickets
08:30 Sat 07 Nov	Neutral	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Lost by 2 runs

CRICKET

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2015

U9B PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
11	10	0	0	0	1

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
13:30 Sat 24 Jan	Away	King Edward VII School	Won by 44 runs
08:30 Sat 31 Jan	Away	St Benedict's College	Won by 59 runs
14:00 Thu 05 Feb	Away	Grayston	Won by 49 runs
08:30 Sat 07 Feb	Away	St John's College	Won by 9 wickets
14:00 Thu 12 Feb	Away	Montrose	Won by 9 wickets
14:00 Thu 19 Feb	Home	Crawford College Sandton	Won by 114 runs
14:00 Thu 05 Mar	Home	Redhill High School	Won by 10 wickets
13:30 Sat 07 Mar	Home	The Ridge School	Won by 213 runs
14:00 Thu 15 Oct	Home	Crawford Prep Sndt	Cancelled
14:30 Mon 19 Oct	Away	St John's College	Won by 82 runs
16:30 Tue 20 Oct	Away	St Stithians College	Abandoned
14:00 Thu 29 Oct	Away	King David Primary School Sandton	Won by 79 runs

U9C PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
6	3	0	0	2	1

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:00 Mon 26 Jan	Away	St Benedict's College	Won by 42 runs
14:00 Mon 02 Feb	Home	King Edward VII School	Won by 6 wickets
14:30 Mon 09 Feb	Away	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
14:00 Mon 16 Feb	Away	St Benedict's College	Lost by 1 run
14:30 Thu 05 Mar	Away	St John's College	Lost by 53 runs
14:30 Thu 15 Oct	Away	St Stithians College	Cancelled
14:30 Mon 19 Oct	Away	St John's College	Won by 8 wickets
14:30 Mon 02 Nov	Home	The Ridge School	tbc

U9D PLAYING SUMMARY

Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
7	4	0	0	2	1

FIXTURES & RESULTS

TIME & DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT
14:00 Mon 26 Jan	Away	St Benedict's College	Lost by 8 runs
14:30 Mon 02 Feb	Away	King Edward VII School	Won by 4 runs
14:30 Mon 09 Feb	Away	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
14:00 Mon 16 Feb	Away	St Benedict's College	Won by 5 runs
14:30 Thu 05 Mar	Away	St John's College	Lost by 53 runs
14:30 Thu 15 Oct	Away	St Stithians College	Cancelled
14:30 Mon 19 Oct	Away	St John's College	Won by 2 wickets
14:30 Mon 02 Nov	Away	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 3 wickets

CRICKET

ST DAVID'S PREP CRICKET FESTIVAL BROUGHT TO YOU BY FNB

The inaugural St David's Prep Cricket Festival brought to you by FNB took place from 23-25 October 2015, and had eight schools taking part: St David' Marist Inanda, St Peter's Boys Prep, St Stithians Boys Prep, The Ridge School, Montrose Primary School, Cornwall Hill, Uplands Preparatory and Somerset College.

It was a superbly entertaining weekend of cricket with the boys playing several different forms of cricket, ranging from T20 matches on the Friday, to 45 over matches on the Saturday and culminating in a final day of Super 6s cricket matches on the Sunday.

FNB Private Wealth Division put on an unbelievable show with superb branding and Slow Lounges on the premises, which just added an extra dimension to this event. The Sunday was a day out for the family with a beer tent, food vendors and plenty of entertainment for all concerned.



Over the course of the weekend there were some extremely close matches, most notably on the Friday afternoon with hosts St David's only securing victory against Cornwall Hill off the last ball.

St Peter's Prep went through the first two days unbeaten and claimed the Super 6s combined points trophy on the Sunday too.

Special mention must be made of Schalk Engelbrecht from Cornwall Hill who won Batsman of the Festival and to Ruben Ramodisha from Montrose Primary who won Bowler of the Festival.

This festival promises to be an annual highlight in our Prep school sporting calendar and it is wonderful to see the likes of FNB Private Wealth getting involved to make these sorts of events a reality.

A massive thank you must go to Mrs Carey Fisher-Gietzman, Mrs Illana Khoury, Mr Martin Hewitt and Mr Calvin Nortje for their unbelievable efforts in organising the festival. I would also like to thank the particularly passionate group of parents for their unwavering support and faith in this festival and for all their time and effort in helping set it up and enabling it to run smoothly. Thank you also to the phenomenal catering staff and ground staff at St David's for all their long hours and dedication that insured the success of the festival.



To see wonderful pictures and more detail from the event, please go to the website: <http://prepcricket.wix.com/stdavidsprepcricket>



CROSS COUNTRY



CROSS COUNTRY TEAM

- Back Row:** Lawrence Ritson, Gary Wood, Dominic Di Nicola, Luke Jankowitz, Gregory Pryce, Chris Taylor, Onalerona Sekgorwana, James Fifield, Mark Hudson, Tristan Anderson, Matthew Sweeney, Benjamin Watt, William Whittaker, Ross Stuart, William Allemann, Sebastian Toet, Hylton Lotter, Luke Watt.
- Fifth Row:** Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Alessandro Nahman, Theo Dreyer, Connor Woods, Alex Hayward, Luc Painting, Christopher Main, Aidan Nunes, Benjamin Frost, James Kennedy, Luca Ferreira, Christopher Grossmann, Declan Pegg, Tiago Kostov, Jonathan Van Reenen, Constandino Christodoulou.
- Fourth Row:** Stehan Fourie, Luke Lawson, Connor Jack, Nicholas Miot, Michael Vosloo, Giuliano Maraschin, Stuart Twine, Unathi Shongwe, Robert Hannaford, Kyle West, Andrew Kruger, Callum Pornill, Hubo Khumalo, Kabir Misi, Matthew Cooper, Jack Waterhouse, Manqoba Bungane.
- Third Row:** James Purchase, Jared Reid, Matthew Kennedy, Mr G Ramsey, Mr B Eyles, Nicholas Carr, Matthew Bowman, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Ms C Hatfield, Matthew Pryce, Joshua Maroun, Timothy Coetzee.
- Second Row:** Andrew Holmes, Robbie Schaafsma, Nicholas Rundie, Ryan Fermoyle, Joshua Botha, Nicholas Allemann, Luke Krog, Jack Bruwer, Evan Nouisis, Rutendo Makadzange, Robert Close.
- Front Row:** Keanu De Andrade, George Boltler, Thomas Purchase, Kwame Ndegwa, Brennan Bermanusz, Seth McLoughlin, Michael Jack, Nikola Truda, Teegen Rossini, Jack Slatter, Mohale Ntsasa, Ethan Leather.

CROSS COUNTRY

PREP SCHOOL CROSS COUNTRY REPORT 2015

Cross country is generally not the favourite sport amongst the boys, it is too tough a sport for that. It is, however, an excellent discipline that challenges and tests many character skills.

The inter-schools cross country calendar had four events on it, one of which, the St. Stithian's meeting was cancelled. The fact that the rugby and cross country run concurrently, and the very short span of the cross country season did not allow the boys to gradually build up their fitness. Many boys were also affected by flu during the cross country season. The boys participated on courses that were very demanding. The St. John's course was memorable for its very steep hill near the finish, so steep and slippery that one of our boys (who had practiced on the hill before the race) rolled from near the top right down to the bottom, like a giant game of snakes and ladders! So, when it came to the final race on the calendar, the boys appreciated the relative shortness and easy nature of their fast home course and the parents appreciated the fact that the afternoon was not dragged out as it was at the other meetings.

All of the boys who participated in the inter-schools cross country must be commended for their efforts. As mentioned, this is not an easy sport and it comes with few rewards other than a sense of satisfaction at having done your best and met the challenge.

Jack Waterhouse must be singled out for his outstanding running in the U 11 age group. As with last year, he finished first in every inter-school cross country meeting and he obviously won the U 11 inter-house cross country championship race as well.

The U 11s proved to be a very strong age group with four St. David's boys finishing in the top ten at both the St. Peter's and St. John's meetings and a total of six different St. David's boys finishing in the top ten in the course of the season. It would have been interesting to see what this age group could have achieved had all their runners been fit at the same meeting.

A performance that epitomised the spirit and toughness that we as educators are attempting to instill in our St. David's boys was Gareth Potts' run in the U 12 age group at St. Peter's. On a tough course where all athletes were strongly advised to run in shoes, Gareth insisted on running barefoot. Not only did he complete the course but he finished in 9th position, much motivated by his dad's promise to him of a new rugby ball should he finish in the top ten!

TOP TEN FINISHES IN INTER-SCHOOLS MEETINGS

Event	U 9	U 10	U 11	U 12	Open
St. Peter's	Keanu De Andrade 5th	Jonathan Bregman-Frangos 5th	Jack Waterhouse 1st William Whittaker 4th Benjamin Watt 5th Christopher Main 10th	Aidan Stuart 7th Gareth Potts 9th	
St. John's	Greg Pryce 9th Teegen Rossini 10th	Jonathan Bregman-Frangos 2nd	Jack Waterhouse 1st Luc Painting 3rd Benjamin Watt 5th Jared Reid 6th	Aidan Stuart 9th	Jordan Nunes 7th Matthew Bowman 8th
St. David's		Jonathan Bregman-Frangos 2nd	Jack Waterhouse 1st Benjamin Watt 3rd William Whittaker 4th	Aidan Stuart 3rd	Matthew Bowman 5th Luke Lawson 7th



CROSS COUNTRY

CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS 2015

TOP TEN FINISHES IN INTER-HOUSE MEETING

U 9 Goldenhuys Trophy			U 10 Ward Trophy			U 11 AZAR Trophy		
	House			House		House		House
1	K. De Andrade	T	1	J. Bregman-Frangos	B	1	J. Waterhouse	T
2	A. Holmes	O	2	M. Ireland	T	2	B. Watt	O
3	G. Pryce	T	3	J. Fifield	C	3	C. Main	C
4	T. Rossini	T	4	C. Bartlett	O	4	W. Whittaker	B
5	J. Murray	B	5	O. Sekgororwana	O	5	L. Ferreira	B
6	B. Benariusz	C	6	A. Hayward	O	6	f. Jenkins	B
7	J. MacRobert	C	7	C. Grossman	T	7	R. Close	T
8	W. Allemann	C	8	J. Wingate-Pearse	B	8	J. Reid	O
9	M. Jack	T	9	M. Kennedy	C	9	M. Moreira	C
10	M. Hudson	T	10	E. Noussis	T	10	A. Bone	T

TOP TEN FINISHES IN INTER-HOUSE MEETING

U 12 Castle Trophy			Open Wickens Trophy		
	House			House	
1	A. Stuart	O	1	C. Porrill	T
2	D. Ferriman	T	2	J. Nunes	T
3	G. Maraschin	C	3	M. Bowman	O
4	T. coetzee	T	4	N. Carr	C
5	J. Purchase	C	5	L. Lawson	T
6	N. Allemann	C	6	D. Pegg	O
7	N. Holmes	O	7	M. Winn	B
8	G. Potts	B	8	L. Krog	O
9	J. Walbeck	C	9	S. Twine	C
10	J. Maroun	O	10	S. Fourie	C

INTER-HOUSE RESULTS

Benfield Inter-House Trophy	
The Bishops	98
Osmond	70
College	63
Benedict	44





OPEN A FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Callum Porrill, Andreas Sarmis, James Harvey, Liam Tonetti, Andrew Kruger, Matthew Bowman.
Front Row: Mr C Nortjé, Luke Krog, Connor Steyn, Constandino Christodoulou, Joshua Black, Francisco Garcia, Samuel Stuart, Mr A Williams.



OPEN B FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Sam Frost, Ronan Arp, Sebastiano Truda, Cayden Edwards, Luke Lawson, Ayanda Mde.
Second Row: Jordan Nunes, Hubo Khumalo, Damien Sandham, Dominic Sandham, Connor Jack.
Front Row: Mr G Kalkenbeck-Ruh, Tiger Koyabe, David Bergesen, Tiago Alvares, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Declan Pegg, Joshua Close, Mr A Williams.

FOOTBALL



OPEN C FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Sam Frost, Ronan Arp, Nicholas Carr, Aiden du Toit, Cayden Edwards, Thomas Claasen, Jaydin Marais, Matthew Winn.
Front Row: Mr G Kalkenbeck-Ruh, John Michael, Ayanda Mde, Hubo Khumalo, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Tristan Donaldson, David Bergesen, Mr A Williams.



OPEN D FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Kyle West, Justin Richard, Stehan Fourie, Joshua Millar, Oratile Lekota.
Second Row: Peter Scholtz, Mateen Ismail, Oratile Mhinga, Alexander Taylor, Declan Kirsch, Daniel Sabbagh, Matthew Anderson.
Front Row: Mr G Kalkenbeck-Ruh, Tiger Koyabe, Kai Archer, Stuart Twine, Dantè Paravano, Maxwell Maia, Mark Foo, Mr A Williams.

FOOTBALL



UI2 A FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Reagan Fisher, Daniel Ferriman, Manqoba Bungane, Matthew Hutton.

Second Row: Luca Nicholas, Adam Simpson, Troy Karam, Giuliano Maraschin, Matthew Cooper.

Front Row: Mr M Hewitt, Jacob Walbeck, Joshua Botha, Matthew Cawood, Matthew Rundle, Timothy Coetzee, Gareth Potts, Mr I Lazic.



UI2 B FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Stephenson, Unathi Shongwe, Manqoba Bungane, Paul Petersen, Giuliano Maraschin.

Second Row: Kabir Misri, Alupheli Mqaqa, Caleb Grimett, Brian Hudson, Joshua Maroun.

Front Row: Mr M Hewitt, Mbilu Mabilu, Aidan Stuart, Myles Bennett, William MacRobert, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Nicholas Allemann, Mr I Lazic.

FOOTBALL



UI2 C FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Gehan Neuhoff, Alupheli Mqaqa, Caleb Grimett, Matthew Stephenson, Jon Khoo, Unathi Shongwe, Paul Petersen, Alexander Michael, Campbell Scott.

Front Row: Mr M Hewitt, Christopher Michael, Zack Pavlou, Myles Bennett, William MacRobert, Brian Hudson, Kamva Tyamazshe, Mr I Lazić.



UI2 D FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Masimba Machawira, Warwick Brown, Christopher Turner, Rohan Bhatt, Ethan Fussell, Marko Mestrovic.

Second Row: Ryan Fermoye, Luc Terry, Christopher Chapman, Matthew Bester, Nicholas Holmes.

Front Row: Mr M Hewitt, James Purchase, Junior Chalumbira, Nicholas Lutz, Martin Nkosi, Jonathan Van Reenen, Robbie Schaafsma, Mr I Lazić.



Back Row: Nsika Dlamini, Matteo Buxman, Jack Waterhouse, Matthew Pryce, Anthony Lombaard, Samuel Hartmann, Luca Ferreira.
Front Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Angelo De Aguiar, Benjamin Watt, Aidan Hope, Ethan Leather, Mr B Eyles.



Back Row: Lawrence Ritson, Gary Wood, Leonardo Truda, Tigran Sennett, Luc Painting, Daniel Leicher, Keagan Loftie-Eaton.
Front Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Mosi Methula, Fabio Ferreira, James Kennedy, William Whittaker, Kwayedza Chihota, Mr B Eyles.

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Jordan Voigt, Dayne Levick, Alexander De Ruiter, Luca Toet, Benjamin Frost, Jared Reid, Dominic Di Nicola, Christopher Main, Ginika Ihekweazu.

Front Row: Mr t Leibbrandt, Trent Bartlett, Aidan Krog, Tristan Duarte, Adam Jack, Robert Close, Nicholas Rundle, Mr B Eyles.



Back Row: Tristan Duarte, Keegan Lambe, Nicholas Robinson, Jack Heinzelmann, Sean Savage, Adrian MacKenzie, Ethan Donaldson, Ben Fourie, Cullen Massey.

Front Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Adrian Botha, Simon Henson, Alessandro Nahman, Colby Skirving, Matthew Miller, Jasper Druce, Mr B Eyles.

FOOTBALL



UII E & F FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Joshua West, Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo, Joshua du Toit, Fabiano Truda, Tawana Makura, Andrew Slater, Alexander Rohana, Connor Gaizley, James Wilmot.

Front Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Leonardo Du Preez, Timothy Young, Steven Khoury, Sechaba Mokoena, Gareth Rohana, Liam Porteous, Mr B Eyles.



UI0 AI FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Onalerna Sekgororwana, Gumani Mabilu, Cameron Gebhardt, Jayden Jagga, Aphiwe Mtshali.

Front Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Paolantonio Mariano, Evan Noussis, Jett Wingate-Pearse, Luke Watt, Mr B King.

FOOTBALL



UI0 A2 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Calvin Kirsch, Liam Callaghan, Tiago Kostov, Jack Bruwer.

Front Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Cameron Retzlaff, Rutendo Makadzange, Hylton Lotter, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Mr B King.



UI0 B1 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Christopher Miot, Ayanda Mthombeni, Ndumiso Bungane.

Front Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Connor Woods, Brandon Archer, Jonathan Stocken, Matthew Solomon, Mr B King.

FOOTBALL



UI0 B2 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Kennedy, Njabulo Msibi, Joshua Aube.

Front Row: Mr B King, Connor Bartlett, Nicholas Groenewald, George Bolttler, Timothy Richard, Mr T Nkabinde.



UI0 MIXED I FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: James Fifield, Tagona Danha, Luke Jankowitz, Nikita Koolen, Andrew Schaafsma.

Front Row: Mr B King, Luke Jackson, Khaya Ntuli, Thomas Purchase, Mohale Ntsasa, Mr T Nkabinde.

FOOTBALL



UI0 MIXED 2 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Rafik Sabbagh, Alexander Karam, Alessandro Paravano.
Front Row: Mr B King, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Max Nader, Liam Nel, Peter Van Niekerk, Mr T Nkabinde.



UI0 MIXED 3 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Daniel Haggard, Tristan Grimett, Luke Watkins.
Front Row: Mr B King, Liam Blaauwhof, Tobynn King, Thomas Charter, Andrew Kleinhans, Mr T Nkabinde.

FOOTBALL



U10 MIXED 4 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Alex Hayward, Christopher Grossmann, Chazya Siwale, Jack Noussis.

Front Row: Mr B King, Deanu Moreira, Wade Linington, Michael Minnaar, Alessandro Gasparotto, Mr T Nkabinde.



U9 AI FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Luke Payne, Joseph MacRobert, Gregory Pryce, Seth McLoughlin, Keanu De Andrade.

Front Row: Nicolo De Aguiar, Dylan Hau, Mr G Ramsey, Nicholas Bregman-Frangos, Diego Ferreira.

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Connor Barnett, James Pearson, Sebastian Toet, Nikola Truda.
Front Row: Kwame Ndegwa, Jack Slatter, Mr G Ramsey, Luke Salmon, Teegen Rossini.



Back Row: Dylan Botha, Nicholas Franklin, Liam Billingham, Theo Dreyer, Tristan Anderson.
Front Row: Mudiwa Ndimande, Andrew Holmes, Mr G Ramsey, Gareth Oertel, Ryan Andrews.



U9 B2 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Crawford, Ross Stuart, William Allemann, Max Cattich.

Front Row: Ethan Ford, Matteo Boscia, Mr G Ramsey, Michael Jack, Connor Hughes.



U9 RED FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Olwethu Ndwandwe, Rory Jones, Christian Snijman, Chris Taylor, Nicolaas Swart.

Front Row: Gabriel Naidoo, Noah De Agrela, Mr G Ramsey, Cameron Cochrane, Ethan Epstein.

FOOTBALL



U9 BLUE FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Oluchi Chicalia, Aryan Bhatt, Jamie Maia.
Front Row: Brennan Bernariusz, Morwaswi Mello, Mr G Ramsey, Stefan De Ruiter, Christos Stefanakis.



U9 BLACK FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Michael Elfick, Jensen Welton, Kyle Davidson, Robert Van Der Zwan.
Front Row: Rory Van Rensburg, Luke Kaufmann, Mr G Ramsey, Colin Kruger, Ethan Vosse.

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Luke Gander, Mark Hudson, Jordan Klopper.

Front Row: Luke Fortescue, Troy Renaud, Mr G Ramsey, Raymond Linington, Anthony Wilson.



Back Row: Truan Dashwood, Tomé dos Santos, Christopher Tarr, Alexander Renouprez.

Front Row: Connor Mackenzie, Christian Fatouros, Mr G Ramsey, Declan Mc Namara, Benedict Rebello.

FOOTBALL

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2015

UNDER 9									
Opponent	U9 A1	U9 A2	U9 B1	U9 B2	U9 Blue	U9 Red	U9 Grey	U9 Green	U9 Black
Bryneven	Won 5-0	Draw 1-1	Won 2-0	Won 7-2	WHPS Won 2-0	Pridwin Lost 0-1	Pridwin Won 3-0	The Ridge Won 4-1	CBC Draw 0-0
St Peter's	Won 3-1	Lost 0-2	Won 4-1	Won 2-1	The Ridge Draw 0-0	St Benedict's Lost 1-2	St Stithian's Won 1-0	St Peter's Draw 1-1	WHPS Lost 0-1
Bryandale	Won 7-0	Won 7-0	Won 1-0	Won 2-0	St Benedict's Lost 0-3	The Ridge Won 3-0	The Ridge Won 1-0	CBC Won 1-0	St Peter's Lost 0-1
St Benedict's	Won 9-0	Won 6-0	Won 11-1	Won 5-2	Pridwin Lost 0-3	WHPS Won 1-0	St Peter's Won 2-0	KEPS Won 2-1	Pridwin Won 2-0
Crawford Sdtn	Lost 1-2	Won 2-0	Won 5-1	Won 5-1	St Peter's Won 2-0	Crawford Sdtn Won 4-1	St Peter's Won 1-0	St Peter's Lost 0-1	Bryneven Won 2-0
KEPS	Won 3-1	Draw 0-0	Won 6-0	Won 2-1	St Benedict's Lost 1-8	KEPS Won 5-0	St Benedict's Lost 1-8	St Peter's Draw 0-0	St Benedict's Lost 1-2
Montrose	Won 6-1	Won 7-0	Won 12-0	Won 3-1	St Peter's Won 1-0	St Stithian's Lost 0-1	St Peter's Draw 0-0	KEPS Draw 1-1	St Peter's Won 3-0
The Ridge	Won 3-0	Won 3-0	Won 3-2	Won 3-0	KEPS Draw 2-2		Lost 0-3	Won 1-3	KEPS Won 2-1
Crawford Fwys	Won 3-1	Won 5-0	Won 6-0		The Ridge Lost 0-2		St Stithian's Lost 0-1	St Stithian's Won 2-1	The Ridge Lost 0-1
Rivonia	Lost 1-4	Won 4-0	Won 2-1	Won 3-0	Lost 0-1	Won 3-0	Cancelled	Lost 0-2	St Stithian's Lost 1-2

OVERALL UNDER 9 RESULTS: Games Played: 87 Games Won: 51 Games Lost: 20 Games Drawn: 8

UNDER 10								
Opponent	U10 A1	U10 A2	U10 B1	U10 B2	U10 Mixed 1	U10 Mixed 2	U10 Mixed 3	U10 Mixed 4
St Stithian's	Won 2-0	Won 2-0	Penryn Lost 2-3				Lost 0-1	
WHPS	Draw 1-1	Sacred Heart B Won 2-1	KEPS Won 2-1					
St Benedict's	Won 4-0	Sacred Heart A Lost 1-3	St Dunstan B Won 5-0				Lost 1-6	Lost 1-2
Bryneven	Won 3-0	Won 1-0	Won 2-0	Won 5-0				
St Peter's	Won 2-0	Won 3-1	Won 2-0	Lost 0-1	Won 6-0	Lost 0-1	Won 3-0	Won 2-0
Bryandale	Won 3-0	Draw 2-2	Won 4-0	Won 3-2				
St Benedict's	Draw 3-3	Won 8-1	Won 6-0	Won 5-0	Draw 2-2	Lost 1-7		
Crawford Sandton	Draw 3-3	Won 4-0	Won 4-2	Won 7-0	Lost 2-3	Lost 0-2		St Peter's Won 2-0
KEPS	Won 3-1	Lost 0-1	Lost 0-3	Lost 1-2	Lost 0-2	Won 3-1	Won 5-0	Won 3-0
Montrose	Won 3-0	Won 12-2	Won 4-0	Won 10-0				
The Ridge	Won 3-0	Won 4-0	Won 6-0	Won 3-0	Draw 2-2	Lost 1-2	Draw 1-1	Won 1-0
Crawford Fourways	Won 3-1	Won 5-0	Cancelled	St Stithian Won 10-2	Won 2-1	St Stithian Won 8-0	St Stithian Lost 0-1	
Rivonia	Won 2-0	Won 6-1	Won 3-0	Won 1-0	Lost 1-2	Won 10-4		

OVERALL UNDER 10 RESULTS: Games Played: 72 Games Won: 48 Games Lost: 17 Games Drawn: 7

FOOTBALL

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2015

UNDER 11						
Opponent	U 11 A	U 11 B	U 11 C	U 11 D	U 11 E	U 11 F
St John's	Draw 1-1	St Benedict's Won 2-0	KEPS Won 2-1	WHPS Won 2-0		
St Dunstan's	Lost 0-1	CBC Boksburg Draw 0-0	WHPS Won 3-0	St Benedict Won 4-0		
Bryneven	Won 2-1	Won 3-1	Won 4-0			
St Peter's	Won 3-0	Won 6-0	Won 2-0	Won 8-0	Won 7-1	Lost 1-3
St John's	Won 4-1			Won 2-0		
The Ridge	Won 4-0			St Peter's St John's Won 4-2	Draw 0-0	
KEPS	Won 5-0				Draw 4-4	
Cliffview	Won 4-0	Crawford Fourways Lost 4-1	St John's Won 2-0			Crawford Fourways Lost 0-3
Bryandale	Won 3-0	Won 8-0	Won 9-1			
St Benedict's	Won 5-0	Won 10-0	Won 12-1	Won 8-0		
Crawford Sandton	Won 7-1	Lost 1-2	Won 9-0			
KEPS	Won 7-0	Won 2-0	Won 2-0	Won 6-0		
Montrose	Won 5-0	Won 8-0	St Stithian Won 4-1	St Stithian's Lost 1-2	St Stithian's Won 4-0	
The Ridge	Won 5-0	Won 4-1	Won 8-0	Won 6-1	Lost 1-2	
Rivonia	Draw 3-3	Won 8-1	Won 6-1	Won 11-0		

OVERALL UNDER 11 RESULTS: Games Played: 55 Games Won: 44 Games Lost: 6 Games Drawn: 5

UNDER 12					
Opponent	U 12 A	U 12 B	U 12 C	U 12 D	U 12 E
St Peter's	Won 2-1	Draw 1-1	Won 4-1	Won 4-0	Lost 0-1
KEPS	Lost 0-1	The Ridge Draw 0-0			
St Stithian's	Lost 0-1	Draw 1-1	Won 2-1		
Bryneven	Won 7-0	Won 7-0			
St Peter's	Lost 1-2	Won 4-1		Won 2-1	Lost 1-6
Bryandale	Won 2-1	Draw 1-1	Won 5-0		
St Benedict's	Won 3-0	Won 8-2	Won 4-1	Won 3-1	
Crawford Sandton	Draw 2-2	Lost 1-3	Won 3-0		
KEPS	Won 2-1	Draw 1-1	Won 2-0	Draw 4-4	Won 6-2
Montrose	Draw 0-0	Won 3-1		St Stithian's Won 7-0	St Stithian's Lost 0-5
The Ridge	Won 2-0	Won 3-1	Won 2-1	Won 5-0	
Rivonia	Draw 2-2	Won 2-0	Won 2-0	Draw 1-1	
		Crawford Fourways Won 2-0			

OVERALL UNDER 12 RESULTS: Games Played: 44 Games Won: 26 Games Lost: 9 Games Drawn: 9

FOOTBALL

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2015

OPEN					
Opponent	Open A	Open B	Open C	Open D	Open E
FESTIVAL	KEPS Lost 0 - 2	Ridge (Friendly) Draw 1 - 1	KEPS Lost 0 - 3	KEPS Draw 1 - 1	
	St John's Won 3 - 0	St John's Won 2 - 1	St Peter's Lost 2 - 5	St Peter's Won 3 - 2	
	St Stithians Won 1 - 0	(Friendly) Lost 0 - 5	St Benedict's Won 2 - 0	St Benedict's Won 3 - 2	
	Parkview Sen Won 2 - 0	Penryn (Friendly) Lost 0 - 6	St John's Won 2 - 0	St John's Won 2 - 0	
		St Peter's (Friendly) Lost 0 - 6		St Peter's Won 1 - 0	
Bryneven P/S	Draw 3 - 3	Draw 3 - 3	Won 3 - 0	St Benedict's Won 5 - 0	
Bryandale P/S	Lost 1 - 3	Lost 1 - 3	Won 3 - 2	St Peter's Lost 0 - 4	Won 2 - 1
Crawford Sdtn	Won 2 - 1	Won 3 - 0	Won 6 - 0		St Peter's Lost 0 - 4
King Edward Preparatory	Lost 0 - 1	Lost 1 - 7	Lost 1 - 4	Lost 2 - 3	Lost 2 - 4
Montrose	Won 1 - 0	Lost 2 - 3	St Stithian's Cancelled	St Stithian's Won 2 - 0	Cancelled
St Benedict's	Won 3 - 0	Lost 1 - 4		KEPS Lost 2 - 3	
Waterkloof House Prep	Lost 0 - 1	Montrose Lost 2 - 3		The Ridge Won 2 - 1	
King Edward Preparatory	Lost 1 - 2	The Ridge Draw 1 - 1	The Ridge Won 2 - 1		Lost 2 - 4
Rivonia P/S	Draw 0 - 0	Won 9 - 1	Lost 0 - 3	Lost 0 - 6	

OVERALL OPEN RESULTS: Games Played: 53 Games Won: 23 Games Lost: 24 Games Drawn: 6

INTER-HOUSE RESULTS			
FIRST	Benedict	THIRD	Osmond
SECOND	The Bishops	FOURTH	College



FOOTBALL



HOCKEY



OPEN A HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Luke Lawson, James Harvey, Massimo Strappazzon, John-Kelly Okwonko, Liam Tonetti, Remo Strappazzon, Joshua Black
Seated: Joshua Close, Connor Steyn, Callum Porrill, Mr T Nkabinde, Stehan Fourie, Justin Richard, Declan Pegg



OPEN B HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Ronan Arp, Cayden Edwards, Luke Lawson, Sebastiano Truda, John-Kelly Okwonko, Constandinho Christodoulou, Stehan Fourie, Declan Kirsch, Ayanda Mde
Front Row: Luke Krog, Julian Daffy, Jaydin Marais, Mr T Nkabinde, Sam frost, Michael Vosloo, Hubo Khumalo
Seated: Tiago Alvares

HOCKEY



OPEN C HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Jaydin Marais, Ryan Gebhardt, Aiden du Toit, Nicholas Carr; **Stuart Twine**
Seated: Mark Foo, Mateen Ismail, Francisco Garcia, Mr T Nkabinde, Matthew Anderson, Max Maia, Duncan Harvey



HOCKEY



UI2 A HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Hutton, Ross Jackson, Daniel Ferriman, Manqoba Bungane, Jon Khoo, Reagan Fisher, Kabir Misri.
Front Row: Matthew Bebb, Timothy Coetzee, Mr M Hewitt, Aidan Stuart, Mr B King, Nicholas Allemann, Joshua Botha.



UI2 B HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Campbell Scott, Gehan Neuhoff, Sibahle Phangela, Myles Bennett, Ryan Fermoye.
Second Row: Jacob Walbeck, Matthew Cawood, Matthew Stephenson, William MacRobert, Zack Pavlou.
Front Row: Bradley Becker, Joshua Maroun, Mr M Hewitt, Gareth Potts, Mr B King, Mbilu Mabilu, Brian Hudson.



UI2 C HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Alexander Michael, Connor Erwee, Paul Petersen, Caleb Grimett, Christopher Chapman.

Front Row: Bradley Becker, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Mr M Hewitt, Adam Simpson, Mr B King, Andrew Kruger, Christopher Michael.



UI2 D HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Michael Kenealy, Giuliano Maraschin, Unathi Shongwe, Jordan Cloete, Marko Mestrovic.

Front Row: Jonathan Van Reenen, Luke Custers, Mr B King, Alexander Michael, Mr M Hewitt, Martin Nkosi, Mika Lindemann.

HOCKEY



UII A & B HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Luca Ferreira, Anthony Lombaard, Benjamin Frost, Jack Waterhouse, Tigran Sennett, Matthew Pryce, Luc Painting, Dayne Levick.
Second Row: Robert Close, William Whittaker, Alexander De Ruiter, Samuel Hartmann, Fabio Ferreira, Matteo Buxman, Ethan Leather.
Front Row: Luca Toet, Benjamin Watt, Mr T Leibbrandt, Alexander Bone, Mr I Lazic, Aidan Hope, Matthew Moreira.



UII C & D HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Luca Toet, Nsika Dlamini, James Wilmot, Adrian MacKenzie, Ginika Ihekweazu, Ethan Donaldson, Adrian Botha.
Second Row: Andrew Slater, Fabio Ferreira, Jared Reid, Alessandro Nahman, Aidan Krog, Junior Chalumbira.
Front Row: Adam Jack, Liam Porteous, Mr T Leibbrandt, James Kennedy, Mr I Lazic, Dominic Di Nicola, Jasper Druce.



UII E & F HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Joshua West, Leonardo Truda, Jack Heinzelmann, Keegan Lambe, Fabiano Truda, Cullen Massey.

Front Row: Liam Graham, Timothy Young, Mr T Leibbrandt, Lawrence Ritson, Mr I Lazic, Ethan Kalell, Sechaba Mokoena.



UI0 AI HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Cameron Retzlaff, Callum Farr, Cameron Gebhardt, Connor Woods, Mark Ireland, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Hylton Lotter.

Front Row: Jett Wingate-Pearse, Timothy Richard, Ms C Hatfield, Evan Noussis, Luke Watt.

HOCKEY



Back Row: Nicholas Groenewald, Tiago Kostov, Alex Hayward, Jayden Jagga.
Front Row: Tristan Duarte, Evan Noussis, Ms C Hatfield, Jett Wingate-Pearse, George Boltler.



Back Row: Luke Jankowitz, Calvin Kirsch, Liam Callaghan, Brandon Archer.
Front Row: Aphiwe Mtshali, Mosi Methula, Ms C Hatfield, Luke Jackson, Paolantonio Mariano.

HOCKEY



UI0 B2 HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Deanu Moreira, Gumani Mabilu, Ndumiso Bungane, Nikita Koolen, Joshua Aube, Jack Noussis, Jack Bruwer.
Front Row: James Fifield, Thomas Purchase, Ms C Hatfield, Max Nader, Rutendo Makadzange.



UI0 MIXED HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Liam Blaauwhof, Tagona Danha, Christopher Miot, Chazy Siwale, Christopher Grossmann, Ayanda Mthombeni, Christiano Partridge, Tristan Grimett, Alexander Karam, Njabulo Msibi.
Second Row: Mohale Ntsasa, Thomas Charter, Nick Lendrum, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Tobynn King, Matthew Kennedy, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Rafik Sabbagh, Daniel Haggard, Sivuyile Madikizela, Liam Nel, James Plagis.
Front Row: Khaya Ntuli, Wade Linington, Nicholas Erwee, Ms C Hatfield, Oshiorenoya Adebayo-Omesa, Alessandro Paravano, Andrew Kleinhans.

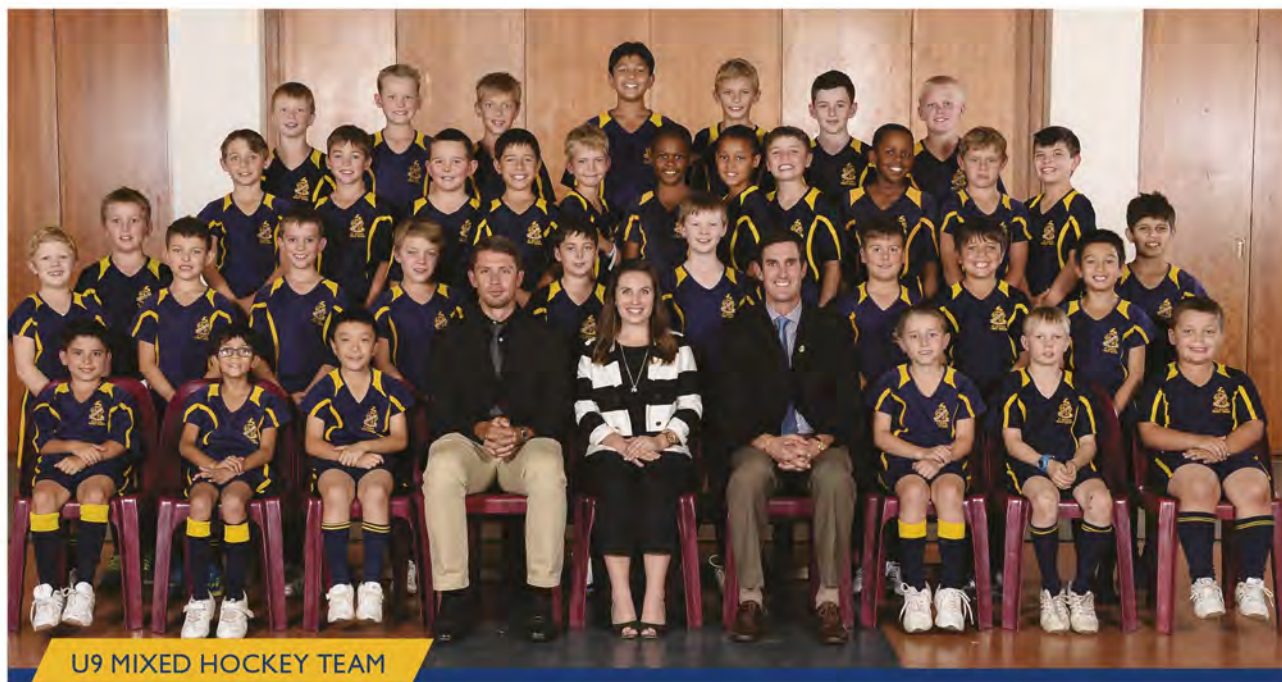
HOCKEY



Back Row: Seth McLoughlin, Luke Salmon, Mark Hudson, Jensen Welton, Colin Kruger, Ross Stuart, Gareth Oertel.
Second Row: Keanu De Andrade, Andrew Holmes, Teegen Rossini, James Pearson, Jack Murray, Diego Ferreira.
Front Row: Michael Jack, Gregory Pryce, Dylan Hau, Ms A Booysen, Luke Payne, Kwame Ndegwa, Joseph MacRobert.



Back Row: William Allemann, Chris Taylor, Sebastian Toet, Christian Snijman, Jordan Klopper, Luke Kaufmann, Jack Slatter.
Second Row: Kweku Koranteng, Connor Barnett, Nicholas Bregman-Frangos, Nikola Truda, Ryan Andrews, Nicolo De Aguiar.
Front Row: Mudiwa Ndimande, Nicholas Franklin, Matteo Boscia, Ms A Booysen, Connor Hughes, Theo Dreyer, Nicolaas Swart.



U9 MIXED HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Ethan Vosse, Christopher Tarr, Tristan Anderson, Aryan Bhatt, Liam Billingham, Kyle Davidson, Robert Van Der Zwan.
- Third Row:** Max Cattich, Matthew Crawford, Troy Renaud, Tomé dos Santos, Alexander Renouprez, Oluchi Chicala, Raymond Linington, Christos Stefanakis, Truan Dashwood, Luke Gander, Declan Mc Namara.
- Second Row:** Ethan Epstein, Stefan De Ruiter, Christian Fatouros, Anthony Wilson, Luke Fortescue, Cameron Cochrane, Michael Elfick, Benedict Rebello, Rory Van Rensburg, Brennan Bernariusz, Jamie Maia.
- Front Row:** Ben Shahim, Gabriel Naidoo, Ethan Ford, Mr C Page, Ms A Booysen, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Connor Mackenzie, Hilaire de Chwinece, Noah De Agrela.

HOCKEY REPORT 2015

Hockey is a sport that supports most boys' participation, and allows others to stand out. The boys had a fair Hockey Season. From competing in a festival to playing a few games in a row, the boys displayed confidence and enthusiasm for all of the matches. The boys are supportive of each other and this was seen on a regular basis both during practice and when facing challenging opponents. The boys should be proud of the Marist behaviour displayed.

Prep Hockey Results

Team	P	W	D	L	Goals Scored	Goals against
UI3 A	8	0	2	6	3	16
UI3 B	5	1	2	2	5	5
UI3 C	4	1	2	1	3	3
UI3 D	4	1	0	3	3	8
UI2 A	4	2	2	0	4	0
UI2 B	4	1	0	3	9	5
UI2 C	4	1	1	2	1	4
UI2 D	4	2	1	1	5	1
UII A	9	4	2	3	11	10
UII B	5	1	2	2	14	13
UII C	5	2	0	3	23	17
UII D	4	3	0	1	21	11

HOCKEY

Prep Hockey Results

Team	P	W	D	L	Goals Scored	Goals against
UII E	3	2	0	1	10	6
UII F	2	1	0	1	4	3
UII G	1	0	0	1	2	3
UI0 A	6	2	1	3	5	12
UI0 B	6	1	0	5	9	20
UI0 C	6	2	0	4	16	21
UI0 D	6	5	0	1	31	7
UI0 E	5	1	1	3	8	15
UI0 F	5	0	0	5	4	27
UI0 G	5	1	1	3	7	14
UI0 H	5	2	0	3	10	10
U9 A	5	4	0	1	23	10
U9 B	5	5	0	0	15	3
U9 C	5	5	0	0	23	4
U9 D	5	5	0	0	17	3
U9 E	4	2	0	2	2	3
U9 F	4	2	2	0	10	2
U9 G	4	3	0	1	9	8
U9 H	4	0	0	4	1	11
TOTAL	100	49	7	44	264	223

RUGBY



RUGBY



1ST TEAM RUGBY

Back Row: Nicholas Carr, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Cayden Edwards, Liam Tonetti, Constandino Christodoulou, Aiden du Toit, Andreas Sarmis, Thomas Claasen.
Second Row: Andrew Kruger, John Michael, Nicholas Klaasen, Matthew Winn, Joshua Black, Callum Porrill.
Front Row: Mr Engelbrecht, Luke Krog, Tristan Donaldson, James Harvey, Samuel Stuart, Connor Jack, Samuel Becker, Mr Brockschmidt.



2ND RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Daniel Tollman, Nicholas Klaasen, Ryan Gebhardt, Stehan Fourie, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Ronan Arp, Luke Lawson.
Second Row: Ayanda Mde, Michael Vosloo, Justin Richard, Sam Frost, Nicholas Miot, Samuel Becker, Matthew Bowman.
Front Row: Mr M Hewitt, David Bergesen, Andrew Kruger, Francisco Garcia, Connor Steyn, Luke Krog, Tristan Donaldson, Mr G Kalkenbeck-Ruh.

RUGBY



U13 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Hubo Khumalo, Peter Scholtz, Declan Kirsch, Jaydin Marais, Daniel Sabbagh, Ayanda Mde, Damien Sandham, Dantè Paravano.
Front Row: Mr M Hewitt, Dominic Sandham, David Bergesen, Joshua Close, Tiago Alvares, Mr G Kalkenbeck-Ruh.



U12 A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Reagan Fisher, Kobe Ndebele, Matthew Rundle, Manqoba Bungane, Paul Petersen, Myles Bennett, Adam Simpson.
Second Row: Matthew Cawood, Luca Nicholas, Matthew Stephenson, Alupheli Mqaqa, Troy Karam, Matthew Cooper, William MacRobert.
Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Matthew Hutton, Joshua Botha, Daniel Ferriman, Caleb Grimett, Timothy Coetzee, Alexander Michael, Mr I Lazic.



UI2 B RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Matthew Cawood, Matthew Stephenson, Giuliano Maraschin, Jon Khoo, Luc Terry, Ross Jackson.
Second Row: Alupheli Mqaqa, Gehan Neuhoff, Ethan Fussell, Kabir Misri, Myles Bennett, Troy Karam, Junior Chalumbira.
Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Alexander Michael, Aidan Stuart, Christopher Michael, Joshua Botha, Lukas van der Merwe, Gareth Potts, Mr I Lazic.



UI2 C RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Matthew Bester, Mbilu Mabilu, Ross Jackson, Connor Human, Marko Mestrovic, Campbell Scott, Giuliano Maraschin.
Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Joseph Cuyler, Nicholas Holmes, Brian Hudson, Jacob Walbeck, Nicholas Allemann, Junior Chalumbira, Mr I Lazic.

RUGBY



UI2 D RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Christopher Chapman, Luke Custers, Unathi Shongwe, Dylan Asman, Nicholas Lutz.
Front Row: Mr J Heunis, Zack Pavlou, Joseph Cuyler, Jonathan Van Reenen, Matthew Sweeney, James Purchase, Robbie Schaafsma, Mr I Lazic.



UII A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Liam Graham, Tigran Sennett, Jack Waterhouse, Matthew Pryce, Adam Nicholas.
Second Row: Luc Painting, Aidan Hope, Nsika Dlamini, Ethan Donaldson, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Anthony Lombaard.
Front Row: Mr B King, Benjamin Watt, William Whittaker, Luca Ferreira, Dominic Di Nicola, Jared Reid, Gary Wood, Mr B Eyles.



UII B RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Liam Graham, Sean Savage, Colby Skirving, Adrian MacKenzie, Dayne Levick.
Second Row: Simon Henson, Benjamin Frost, Samuel Hartmann, Nsika Dlamini, James Kennedy, Christopher Main, Keegan Lambe.
Front Row: Mr B King, Adam Jack, Robert Close, Alexander De Ruiter, Gareth Rohana, Trent Bartlett, Ethan Leather, Mr B Eyles.



UII C RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Leonardo Truda, Cullen Massey, James Wilmot, Tawana Makura, Angelo De Aguiar.
Front Row: Mr B King, Kwayedza Chihota, Nicholas Rundle, Fabio Ferreira, Aidan Krog, Joshua West, Daniel Leicher, Mr B Eyles.

RUGBY



U11 D RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: James Wilmot, Jack Heinzemann, Robert Hannaford, Ginika Ihekweazu, Tawana Makura.
Front Row: Mr B King, Tristan Duarte, Matthew Miller, Liam Porteous, Ben Fourie, Joshua du Toit, Mr B Eyles.



U10 A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Max Nader, Luke Jankowitz, Joshua Aube, Christiano Partridge, Connor Woods, Jack Bruwer.
Front Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Cameron Retzlaff, Jayden Jagger, Aphiwe Mtshali, Luke Watt, Paolantonio Mariano, Hylton Lotter, Mr T Leibbrandt.



UI0 B RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Solomon, Nikita Koolen, Tristan Grimett, Calvin Kirsch, Christopher Miot, Matthew Kennedy.
Front Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Khaya Ntuli, Brandon Archer, Evan Noussis, Nicholas Groenewald, Jett Wingate-Pearse, Mr T Leibbrandt



UI0 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Ayanda Mthombeni, Nikita Koolen, Cameron Gebhardt, Rafik Sabbagh.
Front Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Luke Salmon, Deanu Moreira, Connor Bartlett, Liam Nel, Rutendo Makadzange, George Boltler, Mr T Leibbrandt.

RUGBY



UI10 D RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Tagona Danha, Alexander Karam, Njabulo Msibi, Christopher Grossmann.

Second Row: Andrew Kleinhans, Alessandro Paravano, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Jack Noussis, Luke Watkins, James Pearson.

Front Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Ryan Andrews, Ethan Epstein, Luke Jackson, Luke Fortescue, Wade Linington, Thomas Charter, Mr T Leibbrandt.



U9 A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Teegen Rossini, William Allemann, Nicholas Franklin, Colin Kruger, Mark Hudson, Connor Barnett, Seth McLoughlin.

Front Row: Diego Ferreira, Luke Payne, Joseph MacRobert, Mr G Ramsey, Gregory Pryce, Dylan Hau, Michael Jack.



U9 B RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Ross Stuart, Robert Van Der Zwan, Aryan Bhatt, Christian Snijman, Chris Taylor, Stefan De Ruiter.

Front Row: Noah De Agrela, Nicholas Bregman-Frangos, Nikola Truda, Mr G Ramsey, Matteo Boscia, Sebastian Toet, Connor Hughes.



U9 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Anthony Wilson, Tomé dos Santos, Jensen Welton, Tristan Anderson, Oluchi Chicalia, Ethan Vosse.

Front Row: Luke Gander, Connor Mackenzie, Mr G Ramsey, Matthew Crawford, Ms A Booysen, Luke Kaufmann, Dylan Botha.

RUGBY



U9 D RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Olwethu Ndwandwe, Troy Renaud, Raymond Linington, Michael Elfick, Jordan Klopper, Alexander Renouprez.
Front Row: Ethan Ford, Benedict Rebello, Mr T Nortjé, Mr G Ramsy, Ms A Booysen, Cameron Cochrane, Declan Mc Namara.

RUGBY RESULTS 2015

INTER-HOUSE RESULTS

FIRST	Osmond	THIRD	The Bishops
SECOND	College	FOURTH	Benedict



PREPARATORY SCHOOL RUGBY 2015 RESULTS SUMMARY

Age Group	CBC Boksburg Saturday 11 July	St. Peter's Saturday 18 July	WHPS Wednesday 22 July	St. John's Saturday 25 July	Pridwin Wednesday 29 July	St. Stithian's Saturday 01 August	Totals (Per Age Group)
							P D W L
U9A	Won 35 - 10	Lost 20 - 15	Lost 50 - 15	Won 30 - 25	Lost 60 - 15	Won 15 - 10	6 0 3 3
U9B	Draw 15 - 15	Won 50 - 40	Lost 10 - 0	Lost 25 - 0	Lost 30 - 15	Draw 10 - 10	6 2 1 3
U9C	Draw 15 - 15	Won 35 - 5	Won 20 - 10	Lost 30 - 20	Lost 20 - 15	Lost 25 - 10	6 1 2 3
U9D	Lost 60 - 0	Lost 40 - 25	Lost 35 - 20	Lost 25 - 20	Won 45 - 40	Lost 35 - 25	6 0 1 5
							24 3 7 14
U10A	Won 35 - 10	Draw 30 - 30	Lost 35 - 10	Won 30 - 25	Won 20 - 15	Lost 20 - 15	6 1 3 2
U10B	Won 20 - 10	Won 15 - 10	Lost 10 - 5	Won 30 - 5	Lost 20 - 10	Lost 15 - 5	6 0 3 3
U10C	Won 10 - 5	Won 30 - 25	Draw 20 - 20	Won 25 - 10	Draw 25 - 25	Won 45 - 15	6 2 4 4
U10D	Draw 25 - 25	Won 40 - 10	Draw 30 - 30	Lost 15 - 10	Won 40 - 30	Lost 45 - 30	6 2 2 2
							24 5 12 7
U11A	Won 52 - 0	Won 24 - 0	Won 22 - 10	Won 19 - 10	Won 27 - 0	Won 19 - 0	6 0 6 0
U11B	Won 40 - 0	Won 24 - 0	Won 39 - 5	Draw 7 - 7	Won 22 - 0	Won 17 - 15	6 1 5 0
U11C	Lost 30 - 25	Won 55 - 5		Won 50 - 0	Won 75 - 0	Won 70 - 5	5 0 4 1
U11D		Won 90 - 5				Lost 20 - 15	2 0 1 1
							19 1 16 2
U12A	Won 61 - 0	Lost 33 - 10	Draw 12 - 12	Won 15 - 10	Won 7 - 0	Lost 27 - 7	6 1 3 2
U12B	Won 27 - 0	Won 5 - 0	Won 55 - 0	Won 15 - 0	Won 86 - 0	Won 21 - 0	6 0 6 0
U12C	Won 55 - 5	Won 45 - 35		Won 60 - 10		Lost 40 - 35	4 0 3 1
U12D		Lost 65 - 5				Lost 90 - 15	2 0 0 2
							18 1 12 5
OPEN A	Won 64 - 7	Won 27 - 4	Won 24 - 12	Won 68 - 0	Won 40 - 3	Won 27 - 12	6 0 6 0
OPEN B		Lost 29 - 7	Won 24 - 0		Won 36 - 0	Lost 17 - 5	4 0 2 2
OPEN C		Lost 35 - 30				Won 90 - 60	2 0 1 1
OPEN D		Won 40 - 10				Lost 40 - 30	2 0 1 1
							14 0 10 4

SWIMMING



AI SWIMMING TEAM

- Back Row:** Theo Dreyer, Callum Porrill, Luca Nicholas, Leonardo Truda, Jack Waterhouse, Matthew Stephenson, Joshua Black, Daniel Ferriman, Christopher Turner, Gehan Neuhoff, Michael Vosloo, Ryan Fermoye.
- Third Row:** James Harvey, Aiden du Toit, Andrew Kleinhans, James Kennedy, Liam Callaghan, Nicholas Franklin, Matthew Pryce, Luca Ferreira, Connor Woods, Matthew Miller, Aidan Stuart, Cayden Edwards, Manqoba Bungane.
- Second Row:** Mark Hudson, Ethan Vosse, Kobe Ndebele, Ms C Hatfield, Mr G Ramsey, Mr I Lazic, Liam Tonetti, Jensen Welton, Gregory Pryce.
- Front Row:** Matthew Sweeney, Matthew Kennedy, Benjamin Watt, Matthew Solomon, Alex Hayward, Jack Bruwer, Luke Watt, Jack Slatter, Rafik Sabbagh, Kwame Ndegwa.



BI SWIMMING TEAM

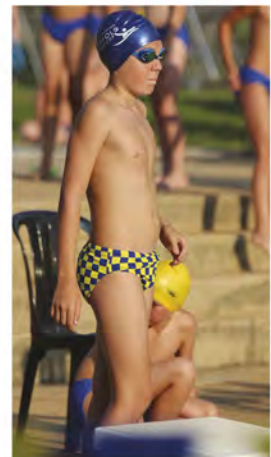
- Back Row:** Connor Steyn, Ethan Fussell, Matthew Winn, Colby Skirving, Sebastiano Truda, Luke Lawson, Nicholas Carr, Jaydin Marais, Christopher Chapman, Ayanda Mthombeni.
- Fourth Row:** Nicholas Erwee, Lukas van der Merwe, Trent Bartlett, Daniel Leicher, Calvin Kirsch, Tristan Donaldson, Christopher Main, Samuel Stuart, Luke Jankowitz, Jonathan Van Reenen, Gary Wood.
- Third Row:** Tristan Grimett, Dayne Levick, Adam Nicholas, Joshua Maroun, Matthew Cawood, Aryan Bhatt, Matthew Cooper, Aidan Stuart, Connor Erwee, Ethan Donaldson.
- Second Row:** Onalerona Sekgororwana, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Liam Porteous, Ms C Hatfield, Mr G Ramsey, Mr I Lazic, Connor Bartlett, Cameron Retzlaff, William Allemann.
- Front Row:** Ethan Leather, Nicholas Groenewald, Dylan Botha, Matteo Boscia, Nikola Truda, Seth McLoughlin, Keanu De Andrade, Luke Payne, Diego Ferreira.

SWIMMING



B2 SWIMMING TEAM

- Back Row:** Damien Sandham, Giuliano Maraschin, Stuart Twine, Sam Frost, Andreas Sarmis, Declan Kirsch, Rohan Bhatt, Marko Mestrovic, Daniel Sabbagh.
- Fourth Row:** Christopher Grossmann, Benjamin Frost, Luc Painting, Matthew Bester, Dominic Sandham, Nikita Koolen, Ndimiso Bungane, Timothy Coetzee, Joshua Botha.
- Third Row:** Simon Henson, Alexander De Ruiter, Mbilu Mabilu, Samuel Hartmann, Nicholas Allemann, Chris Taylor, Stefan De Ruiter, Jared Reid.
- Second Row:** Dominic Di Nicola, Adrian Botha, Robert Van Der Zwan, Ms C Hatfield, Mr G Ramsey, Mr I Lazic, Anthony Wilson, Rutendo Makadzange, Thomas Charter.
- Front Row:** Aphiwe Mtshali, Ross Stuart, Alexander Renouprez, Teegen Rossini, Nicholas Bregman-Frangos, Michael Jack.



SWIMMING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY INTER-HOUSE GALA 2015

AGE GROUP	STROKE	TROPHY	NAME
UNDER 7	Butterfly	Bobby McLintock	Connor McJannet (B)
	Backstroke	Terry McLintock	Jess Webber (B)
	Breaststroke	O'Shea	Jess Webber (B)
	Freestyle	James Simpson	Matthew Peacock (B)
	Relay	William Castle (B)	Alex Jankowitz Matthew Peacock Jess Webber Connor McJannet
UNDER 8	Butterfly	Bailey	Matthew Callaghan (O)
	Backstroke	William Castle	Sam Bruwer (C)
	Breaststroke	Fahim Bulbulia	Matthew Callaghan (O)
	Freestyle	Mark Nunnerley	Sam Bruwer (C)
	Relay	William Castle (TB)	Bryn Retzlaff Daniel Miller Austin Mutooni Liam McFadden
UNDER 9	Butterfly	Weissensee	Gregory Pryce (T)
	Backstroke	Gavin Behr	Nicholas Franklin (T)
	Breaststroke	Gavin Behr	Ethan Vosse (B)
	Freestyle	Anthony Lewis-Enright Memorial	Gregory Pryce (T)
	Relay	Ross (T)	Gregory Pryce Nicholas Franklin Theo Dreyer Keanu de Andrade
UNDER 7	D Mandy Trophy		1. Jess Webber (B) 2. Connor McJannet (B) TIE 2. Matthew Peacock (B) TIE
UNDER 8	Wilson Trophy		1. Matthew Callaghan (O) TIE 1. Sam Bruwer (C) TIE 3. Bryn Retzlaff (T)
UNDER 9	J Stodel Trophy		1. Gregory Pryce (T) 2. Kwame Ndegwa (O) 3. Nicholas Franklin (T)
ANDERSON TROPHY	Awarded to the swimmer who gained the highest points in 'A' Races in any age group from Under 7 to Under 9.		TIE Matthew Callaghan (O) and Sam Bruwer (C)

FINAL POINTS POSITION

FIRST	Benedict	House with 210 points
SECOND	The Bishops	House with 192 points
THIRD	Osmond	House with 184 points
FOURTH	College	House with 173 points

SWIMMING

SENIOR PREPARATORY INTER-HOUSE GALA 2015

AGE GROUP	STROKE	TROPHY	NAME
UNDER 10	Butterfly	Weissensee	Connor Woods (C)
	Backstroke	Maraschin	Connor Woods (C)
	Breaststroke	Hartman	Andrew Kleinhans (B)
	Freestyle	E Rothbauer	Jack Bruwer (C)
	Relay	B McNaughton - The Bishops	Jack Bruwer Connor Woods Matthew Kennedy Aphiwe Mtshali
UNDER 11	Butterfly	Fletcher New Record	Jack Waterhouse (T) 14.91
	Backstroke	Allen	Jack Waterhouse (T)
	Breaststroke	Frank Rebel	Jack Waterhouse (T)
	Freestyle	Maraschin New Record	Jack Waterhouse (T) 31.68
	Relay	Lorna Dick (T)	Jack Waterhouse Matthew Miller Colby Skirving Matthew Pryce
UNDER 12	Butterfly	Perlman New Record	Kobe Ndebele (T) 14.23
	Backstroke	Brother Philip	Kobe Ndebele (T)
	Breaststroke	Perlman	Gehan Neuhoff (O)
	Freestyle	Mitchell Morrison New Record	Kobe Ndebele (O) 30.13
	Relay	Costa John (C)	Matthew Stephenson Chris Turner Matthew Cooper Ryan Fermoyle
OPEN	Butterfly	Old Boys'	Liam Tonetti (B)
	Backstroke	George Power	Liam Tonetti (B)
	Breaststroke	Neil	Liam Tonetti (B)
	Freestyle	Caister	Liam Tonetti (B)
	Relay	Brother Ezechiel (C)	James Harvey Joshua Black Nicholas Carr Remo Strappazzon
JUNIOR BEST SWIMMER		Richie	Liam Tonetti (B)
THE ROSENWEIG TROPHY	Awarded to the swimmer who gained the highest points in 'A' Races in any age group from Under 10 to Open.		J. Waterhouse (T)

SWIMMING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY INTERHOUSE GALA 2015

AGE GROUP	STROKE	TROPHY	NAME
UNDER 10	J Stodel Trophy		1. Connor Woods (C) 2. Jack Bruwer (C) TIE 2. Andrew Kleinhans (B) TIE
UNDER 11	Richardson Trophy		1. Jack Waterhouse (T) + 2 New Records 2. Luca Ferreira (B) 3. Matthew Pryce (T)
UNDER 12	F Gerard Trophy		1. K Ndebele (T) + 2 New Records 2. Ryan Fermoyle (O) 3. Matthew Sweeney (B)
OPEN	P Moni Trophy		1. Liam Tonetti (B) 2. Joshua Black (C) 3. Michael Vosloo (T)
FINAL POINTS POSITION			
FIRST	Benedict		House with 498 points
SECOND	The Bishops		House with 496 points
THIRD	College		House with 454 points
FOURTH	Osmond		House with 449 points
INTER HOUSE	ALS Hutton Trophy		Benedict





TENNIS TEAM

Back Row: Joshua Close, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Declan Kirsch, Thomas Claasen, Ryan Gebhardt, Matthew Winn, Connor Steyn, Lukas van der Merwe, Declan Pegg, Alessandro Nahman.

Front Row: Calvin Kirsch, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Cameron Gebhardt, Mr R McIver, Timothy Richard, Mark Ireland, Robert Close.

TENNIS RESULTS 2015

DOUBLES

U9: Court 1	J. MacRobert and L. Payne vs K. Ndegwa and G. Oertel (won)
U10: Court 2	C. Kirsch and M. Ireland vs J. Bregman Frangos and C. Gebhardt (won)
U11: Court 3	K. Loftie- Eaton and A. Nahman (won) vs F. Ferreira and J. Chalumbira
U12: Court 4	M. Bebb and N. Holmes (won) vs G. Potts and L. van der Merwe
Open: Court 5	J. Harvey and T. Claasen (won) vs D. Kirsch and R. Gebhardt

SINGLES

U9: Court 1	J. Murray vs K. Ndegwa (won)
U10: Court 2	J. Bregman Frangos vs C. Gebhardt (won)
U11: Court 3	K. Loftie- Eaton (won) vs A. Nahman
U12: Court 4	M. Bebb vs N. Holmes (won)
Open: Court 5	C. Steyn vs A. Kruger (won)



WATERPOLO



1ST WATERPOLO TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Stephenson, Christopher Turner, Cayden Edwards, Manqoba Bungane, Daniel Ferriman, Joshua Black.
Front Row: Matthew Cooper, Joshua Maroun, Aiden du Toit, Mr G Ramsey, Liam Tonetti, Gehan Neuhoff, Luca Nicholas.



2ND WATERPOLO TEAM

Back Row: Alexander Michael, Troy Karam, Marko Mestrovic, Reagan Fisher, Caleb Grimett, Christopher Chapman.
Front Row: Gareth Potts, Joseph Cuyler, Christopher Michael, Mr G Ramsey, Matthew Rundle, Kamva Tyamzashe, Biagio-Luca Boscia.

WATERPOLO



U11 A WATERPOLO TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Pryce, Tigran Sennett, Colby Skirving, Jack Waterhouse, Adam Nicholas, Luc Painting.
Front Row: Dominic Di Nicola, James Kennedy, Mr I Lazić, Luca Ferreira, Benjamin Watt, Luca Toet.



U11 B WATERPOLO TEAM

Back Row: Nsika Dlamini, Samuel Hartmann, Joshua du Toit, Adrian MacKenzie, Dayne Levick, Aidan Hope, Trent Bartlett.
Front Row: Matthew Miller, Simon Henson, Mr I Lazić, Alexander De Ruiter, Dominic Di Nicola.

WATERPOLO



U11 C WATERPOLO TEAM

Back Row: James Wilmot, Sean Savage, Josh Pequeno.
Front Row: Trent Bartlett, Ethan Leather, Mr I Lasic, Liam Porteous, Nicholas Rundle.

PREP OPEN A FIXTURE LIST 2014/15

TIME/DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT	TYPE
09:00 Sat 24 Jan	Home Main School	King Edward VII School	Won : 16 - 2	Friendly
09:00 Sat 31 Jan	Home Main School	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Won : 8 - 1	Friendly
16:30 Thu 05 Feb	Away Main School	St Benedict's College	Won : 15 - 0	Friendly
18:30 Wed 11 Feb	Neutral St. Stithians College	The Ridge School	Draw : 4 - 4	Friendly
17:00 Thu 12 Feb	Away	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Draw : 4 - 4	Festival
17:40 Thu 12 Feb	Neutral St. Stithians College	St. Peter's Boys Prep	Won : 6 - 0	Festival
18:20 Thu 12 Feb	Neutral St. Stithians College	Reddam House	Won : 5 - 0	Festival
18:00 Fri 13 Feb	Home Main School	St John's College	Won : 16 - 3	Friendly
17:30 Thu 05 Mar	Away	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Won : 4 - 0	Festival
18:20 Thu 05 Mar	Neutral St. Stithians College	The Ridge School	Won : 2 - 0	Festival
18:40 Thu 05 Mar	Neutral St. Stithians College	King Edward VII School	Won : 3 - 1	Festival
09:05 Fri 13 Mar	Neutral King Edward VII School	St. Benedict's Prep	Won : 16 - 1	Tournament Group Match

WATERPOLO

PREP OPEN A FIXTURE LIST 2014/15

TIME/ DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT	TYPE
07:00 Sat 14 Mar	Neutral King Edward VII School	The Ridge School	Won : 8 - 4	Tournament Group Match
08:50 Sat 14 Mar	Neutral King Edward VII School	Crawford Lonehill Prep	Won : 9 - 1	Tournament Group Match
12:20 Sat 14 Mar	Neutral	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Won : 9 - 2	Tournament Group Match
17:00 Sat 14 Mar	Neutral	Durban Prep High School	Won : 8 - 2	Tournament Group Match
09:40 Sun 15 Mar	Neutral	St John's College	Won : 14 - 3	Tournament Semi-Final
14:00 Sun 15 Mar	Neutral	D.P.H.S.	Won : 11 - 3	Tournament Final
14:45 Fri 18 Sep	Home Swimming Pool	St Stithians College	Won : 4 - 2	Friendly
14:00 Wed 23 Sep	Home Swimming Pool	St. John's Prep	Won : 6 - 1	Tournament Group Match
14:40 Wed 23 Sep	Home Swimming Pool	Crawford Prep Lonehill	Won : 4 - 1	Tournament Group Match
16:00 Wed 23 Sep	Home Main School	St. Peter's Prep	Won : 7 - 0	Tournament Semi-Final
17:30 Wed 23 Sep	Home Swimming Pool	St Stithians College	Won : 5 - 1	Tournament Final
18:00 Fri 02 Oct	Home Swimming Pool	St. Peter's Prep	Won : 8 - 2	Friendly
15:25 Thu 08 Oct	Away Indoor Pool	St. Benedict's Prep	Won : 14 - 0	Friendly
14:25 Mon 12 Oct	Neutral St John's College	St. Benedict's Prep	Won : 4 - 0	Friendly
14:50 Mon 12 Oct	Away St John's College	St. John's Prep	Won : 2 - 1	Friendly
10:30 Thu 15 Oct	Away South African College High School	St. Benedict's Prep	Won : 6 - 0	Tournament Group Match
14:30 Thu 15 Oct	Neutral South African College High School	Stirling	Won : 6 - 1	Tournament Group Match
15:30 Thu 15 Oct	Neutral South African College High School	Western Province Prep School	Draw : 2 - 2	Tournament Group Match
16:30 Thu 15 Oct	Neutral South African College High School	Southern Suburbs Inv.	Won : 5 - 0	Tournament Group Match
08:00 Fri 16 Oct	Neutral South African College High School	Bishops Prep	Won : 5 - 0	Tournament Group Match
11:30 Fri 16 Oct	Neutral South African College High School	St. Peter's Prep	Won : 4 - 1	Tournament Group Match
13:15 Fri 16 Oct	Neutral South African College High School	Rondebosch Prep	Won : 6 - 0	Tournament Group Match
07:45 Sat 17 Oct	Neutral South African College High School	Selborne	Won : 4 - 2	Tournament Group Match
10:30 Sat 17 Oct	Neutral South African College High School	SACS	Lost : 0 - 1	Tournament Group Match
11:00 Sat 17 Oct	Neutral South African College High School	St Stithians College	Won : 3 - 2	Tournament Qtr Final

WATERPOLO

PREP OPEN A FIXTURE LIST 2014/15

TIME/DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT	TYPE
12:30 Sat 17 Oct	Neutral South African College High School	Reddam Cape Town	Lost : 2 - 3	Tournament Semi-Final
15:30 Thu 22 Oct	Away Saints Pools	The Ridge	Won : 8 - 1	Tournament Group Match
10:30 Fri 23 Oct	Away Saints Pools	K.E.P.S.	Won : 12 - 1	Tournament Group Match
15:30 Fri 23 Oct	Neutral Bottom Pool	The Ridge School	Won : 8 - 1	St Stithians - Group Match
16:30 Fri 23 Oct	Neutral Bottom Pool	Crawford College Lonehill	Won : 9 - 2	St Stithians - Group Match
09:00 Sat 24 Oct	Away Saints Pools	St. Peter's Prep	Won : 10 - 0	Tournament Qtr Final
18:15 Sat 24 Oct	Home Main School	The Ridge School	Lost : 6 - 7	St Stithians - Semi Final
09:30 Sun 25 Oct	Home Main School	Crawford College Lonehill	Won : 9 - 2	St Stithians - 3rd/4th Play-off

PREP OPEN B FIXTURE LIST 2014/15

TIME/DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT	TYPE
08:30 Sat 24 Jan	Home Main School	King Edward VII School	Won : 6 - 4	Friendly
08:30 Sat 31 Jan	Home Main School	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Won : 3 - 2	Friendly
16:55 Thu 05 Feb	Away Main School	St Benedict's College	Lost : 4 - 7	Friendly
17:00 Thu 12 Feb	Neutral St. Stithians College	St. Peter's Boys Prep	Lost : 2 - 3	Festival
18:05 Thu 12 Feb	Neutral St. Stithians College	St Benedict's College	Lost : 2 - 6	Festival
18:50 Thu 12 Feb	Away	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Lost : 1 - 6	Festival
18:00 Fri 13 Feb	Home Main School	St John's College	Won : 11 - 1	Friendly
17:30 Thu 05 Mar	Neutral St. Stithians College	St. Peter's Prep	Lost : 1 - 2	Festival
18:20 Thu 05 Mar	Neutral St. Stithians College	Reddam House	Lost : 1 - 5	Festival
15:05 Fri 06 Mar	Home Main School	The Ridge School	Won : 9 - 1	Friendly
14:50 Thu 12 Mar	Away	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Lost : 2 - 3	Friendly
15:30 Thu 19 Mar	Home Main School	St. Peter's Boys Prep	Won : 5 - 1	Friendly
14:15 Fri 18 Sep	Home Swimming Pool	St Stithians College	Lost : 1 - 3	
14:50 Thu 08 Oct	Away Saint Benedict's College	St. Benedict's Prep	Won : 6 - 1	Friendly

WATERPOLO

UNDER IIA FIXTURE LIST 2014/15

TIME/DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT	TYPE
17:00 Thu 29 Jan	Neutral St Stithians	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Won : 6 - 1	Friendly
16:30 Thu 05 Feb	Away Main School	St Benedict's College	Won : 15 - 1	Friendly
17:00 Fri 13 Feb	Home Main School	St Johns Preparatory	Won : 7 - 4	Friendly
17:55 Thu 05 Mar	Neutral St Stithians	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Draw : 3 - 3	Festival
18:15 Thu 05 Mar	Neutral St Stithians	The Ridge School	Draw : 3 - 3	Festival
14:40 Fri 06 Mar	Home Main School	The Ridge School	Lost : 6 - 7	Friendly
14:30 Thu 12 Mar	Away St Stithians	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Won : 5 - 2	Friendly
15:00 Thu 19 Mar	Home Main School	St. Peter's Boys Prep	Won : 8 - 0	Friendly
14:15 Thu 08 Oct	Away Saint Benedict's College	St. Benedict's Prep	Won : 21 - 0	Friendly

UNDER IIB FIXTURE LIST 2014/15

TIME/DATE	VENUE	OPPONENT	RESULT	TYPE
	Neutral Saint Benedict's College	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Won : 5 - 2	Friendly
16:30 Fri 13 Feb	Home Main School	St John's Preparatory	Won : 6 - 3	Friendly
17:40 Thu 05 Mar	Neutral St Stithians	St Peters Prep	Won : 6 - 1	Festival
18:30 Thu 05 Mar	Neutral St Stithians	The Ridge School	Draw : 3 - 3	Festival
14:15 Fri 06 Mar	Home Main School	The Ridge School	Won : 8 - 2	Friendly
14:45 Thu 12 Mar	Away St Stithians	St Stithians Boys' Preparatory	Won : 3 - 2	Friendly
14:30 Thu 19 Mar	Home Main School	St. Peter's Boys Prep	Won : 11 - 1	Friendly



JUDO & KARATE



JUDO

- Back Row:** Matthew McLay, Samuel Houghton, Ryan Fermoye, Adam Nicholas, Robbie Schaafsma, Alession Tommasi
Second Row: Matthew Haggard, Ethan Goddard, Joshua Scott, Georgios Vizirgianakis, Jayden Maroun, Jess Webber, Ethan Wegener
Front Row: Logan De Villiers, Zachary McBean, Roberto Sacerdote, Ethan Nair, Matthew Cahill, Tyron Kaufmann



KARATE

- Back Row:** Austin Mutooni, Lawrence Ritson, Wade Lington, Leonardo du Preez, Luke Salmon, Dylan Botha
Second Row: Christos Stefanakis, Darien Salavoy, Gideon Coetzee, Spencer Marsden, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Miles Pegg, Oliver Maskell
Front Row: Kanego Mashigo, Max Cattich, Khayaletu Nouse, Connor McJannet

PROVINCIAL AND DISTRICT



Provincial Water Polo



Kobe Ndebele
(Swimming)



Aiden Stuart
(Hockey)



Area Cricket



**Connor and
Nicholas Erwee**
(Canoeing)



**Robbie Schaafsma
Adam Nicholas**
(Judo)



Area Football



**Constandino
Christodolou**
(Football)